# A. सेन्द्रल फाईनान्स लिभिटेड 

Serving Your Financial $\mathcal{O}_{\text {eeds }}$

## सञ्चालक समिति




चणिडका श्रेष्ठ
सञ्चालक
संस्थापक समूहबाट


डा. किशोर हाकुदुवाल सक्चालक
सर्वसाधारण शेयरधनीको तर्फबाट


चैत्य राज शाक्य
सञ्चालक
संस्थापक समूहबाट


रमेश थापा श्रेष्ठ
सञ्चालक
सर्वसाधारण शेयरधनीको तर्फबाट


विद्या भूषण हवज जोशी
सक्चालक
सर्वसाधारण शेयरधनीको तर्फबाट


कळृष्ण प्रसाद वयौपाने स्वतन्त्र सक्चालक

कानूनी सल्लाहकार
कृष्ण प्रसाद भण्डारी (अधिवक्ता)
हाउस अफ अटोर्नीज
अनामनगर
काठमाडौं

लेखा परीक्षक
सि.ए. केशव प्रसाद न्यौपाने
के.पि. एन. एण्ड एसोसियट्स
चार्टर्ड एकाउण्टेन्ट्स
काठमाडौं

## विषय-सूची

१. प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त गरेको बारे ३
२. २ औं वार्षिक साधारणसभा सम्बन्धी सूचना $\quad y$
३. $२ y$ औं वार्षिक साधारणसभामा सञ्चालक समितिको तर्फबाट प्रस्तुत वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन ७
૪. कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा १०९ अनुसारको अतिरिक्त विवरण ११
y. धितोपत्र दर्ता तथा निष्काशन नियमावली, २०७३ को नियम २६(२) संग १३

सम्बन्धित अनूसूची १४ बमोजिमको वार्षिक विवरण
६. लेखा परीक्षकको प्रतिवेदन $9 \%$
७. वित्तीय विवरणहरु q७

ᄃ. लेखा सम्बन्धी टिप्पणी तथा प्रमुख लेखा नीतिहरु ७३
९. उद्घोषण तथा अतिरिक्त विवरणहरु च६
१०. नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निर्देशन १०४
११. नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निर्देशनको प्रतिउत्तर १०४
१२. प्रबन्धपत्रमा प्रस्तावित संशोधनको विवरण १०६

- $\qquad$『


## विषय : प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त गरेको वारे ।

जिल्ला
न. पा. / गा.पा., वडा नं. वस्ने म/हामी
ले त्यस संस्थाको शेयरधनीको हैसियतले मिति २०७६ साल पौष ३० गते शुक्रवारका दिन हुने २ू औं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा म/हामी स्वयम् उपस्थित भई छलफल तथा निर्णयमा सहभागी हुन नसक्ने भएकाले उक्त सभामा भाग लिन तथा मतदान गर्नका लागि जिल्ला. $\qquad$ न.पा. /गा.पा., वडा नं
बस्ने त्यस संस्थाका शेयरधनी श्री लाई मेरो/हाम्रो प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त गरी पठाएको छु / पठाएका छौं।

प्रतिनिधि नियुक्त भएको व्यक्तिको :
हस्ताक्षरको नमुना :

शेयरधनी प्रमाणपत्र नं. $\qquad$
हितग्राहि (डिम्याट) खाता नं.: $\qquad$
शेयरधनी (ऋम संख्या) नं. $\qquad$
मिति : $\qquad$

निवेदक :
दस्तखतः $\qquad$
नाम:
ठेगाना:
शेयरधनी प्रमाणपत्र नं.
हितग्राहि (डिम्याट) खाता नं.:
शेयर संख्या
कित्ता नं.: ................... देखि $\qquad$ .सम्म

## द्रष्टव्य :

यो प्रतिनिधि (प्रोक्सी) फाराम सभा शुरु हुनुभन्दा $\gamma ६$ घण्टा अगावै संस्थाको रजिष्टर्ड कार्यालय कुपण्डोल ललितपुरमा दर्ता गरी सक्नुपर्ने छ।

सेन्ट्रल फाईनान्स लिमिटेड को
पच्चिसौं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा उपस्थितिको लागि

## प्रवेश पत्र

१) शेयरधनीको नाम
२) ठेगाना
३) शेयरधनी (कम संख्या) नं.
४) शेयर संख्या
y) हितग्राहि (डिम्याट) खाता नं.
६) शेयरधनीको दस्तखत

यो प्रवेशपत्र साधारण सभामा भाग लिन आउँदा पेश गर्नुपर्ने छ।


रजोज मान श्रेष्ठ कम्पनी सचिव

## सेनट्रल फाईनान्स लिकितेडको श् औौ वाष्षिक साधारण सभासक्बन्धी सूवना

शेयरधनी महानुभावहरु,
यस वित्तीय संस्थाको मिति २०७६ साल पौष $\varsigma ~ ग त े ~ ब स े क ो ~ स ञ ् च ा ल क ~ स म ि त ि क ो ~ ३ १ ० ~ औ ं ~ ब ै ठ क क ो ~ न ि र ् ण य ~ अ न ु स ा र ~$ यस वित्तीय संस्थाको २ू औं वार्षिक साधारण सभा निम्न विषयमा छलफल गर्न निम्न मिति, समय र स्थानमा बस्ने भएकोले शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुको जानकारीको लागि यो सूचना प्रकाशित गरिएको छ।

मिति, समय र स्थान
मिति : २०७६ साल पौष ३० गते शुक्कबार।
समय : दिनको ११.०० बजे
स्थान : सेन्ट्रल फाईनान्स लि., केन्द्रीय कार्यालय, कानदेवस्थान, कुपण्डोल, ललितपुर ।
छलफलका विषयहरू
(क) सामान्य प्रस्ताव
१. सन्चालक समितिको तर्फबाट अध्यक्षज्यूले पेश गर्ने वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन पारित गर्ने बारे।
२. लेखा परीक्षकको प्रतिवेदन सहितको २०७६ साल असार मसान्तको वासलात तथा मिति २०७७/०४/०१ देखि २०७६/०३/३१ सम्मको नाफा नोक्सान हिसाव तथा सोही अवधिको नगद प्रवाहको विवरण पारित गर्ने बारे।
३. लेखा समितिको सिफारिस बमोजिम आर्थिक वर्ष २०७६/७९ को लागि लेखापरीक्षकको नियुक्ति र निजको पारिश्रमिक निर्धारण गर्ने बारे।
૪. सञ्चालक समितिले सिफारिस गरेको चुक्ता पूँजीको ३.३ प्रतिशतले हुने रकम रु. २ करोड ९० लाख ७४ हजार १ सय ७६ पैसा ४० नगद लाभांश दिने प्रस्ताव पारित गर्ने बारे ।
(ख) विशेष प्रस्ताव
१. सन्चालक समितिले सिफारिस गरेको चुक्ता पूँजीको ७.७ प्रतिशतले हुने रकम रु. ६ करोड ७द लाख ३९ हजार ७ सय ४९ पैसा ५९ बोनस शेयर जारी गर्ने सम्बन्धी प्रस्ताव पारित गर्ने बारे ।
२. बोनस शेयर जारी गर्दा संस्थाको जारी तथा चुक्ता पूँजी वृद्धि हुने हुँदा सो बमोजिम प्रवन्ध-पत्रमा संशोधन गर्ने सम्बन्बमा।
३. संस्थाको प्रवन्ध-पत्रको प्रस्तावित संशोधनमा नियमन निकायबाट कुनै निर्देशन वा सुभाव दिएमा सोही अनुरुप आवश्यक समायोजन गर्न संस्थाको सन्चालक समितिलाई अधिकार प्रत्यायोजन गर्ने सम्बन्धमा ।
(ग) विविध

## साधारण सभा सम्बन्धी जानकारी

१．यस वित्तीय संस्थाको २乡 औं वार्षिक साधारण सभा，बोनश शेयर तथा नगद लाभांश प्रयोजनको लागि कम्पनीको शेयर दाखिला खारेज कार्य मिति २०७६／०९／१६ गतेदेखि २०७६／०९／३० गतेसम्म बन्द रहने छ। साथै शेयरधनी दर्ता पुस्तिका बन्द भएको मिति २०७弓／०९／१६ को अघिल्लो दिनसम्म नेपाल स्टक एक्सचेन्ज लिमिटेडबाट कारोबार भएका शेयरधनीहरुले मात्र साधारण सभामा सहभागिता जनाउन，मतदान गर्न，बोनश शेयर तथा नगद लाभांश प्राप्त गर्न सक्ने छन् ।

२．विश्वव्यापी रुपमा फैलिएको कोभिड १९ र सोको नयाँ भेरियन्ट ओमिकोनको संकमण न्यूनीकरण गर्न नेपाल सरकारले तोकेको सुरक्षा मापदण्डको पूर्णपालना गरी सभा सम्पन्न गर्नुपर्ने भएकोले Virtual माध्यमबाट पनि वार्षिक साधारण सभामा भाग लिने व्यवस्था मिलाइएको र यस किसिमको उपस्थितिलाई सभा हलमा उपस्थित भए सरह मान्यता प्रदान गरिने छ। Virtual माध्यम मार्फत आफ्नो मन्तव्य राख्न चाहने शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुले cflagm2078＠centralfinance．com． $n p$ मा इमेल गरी वा फोन नं．प९७०००४ मा सम्पर्क गरि सभा शुरु हुनु भन्दा ७ दिन अगावै आफ्नो नाम तथा इमेल टिपाउनु पर्नेछ। Virtual मार्फत उपस्थित हुने शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुलाई Meeting ID／Password उपलब्ध गराई सभामा सहभागी हुने व्यवस्था मिलाइने छ। Virtual माध्यम मार्फत सहभागी हुने शेयरधनीहरुको लागि साधारण सभा शुरु हुनुभन्दा 9 घण्टा अगाडिदेखि Virtual माध्यम खुला गरिने छ। उक्त समयावधि भित्रमा सहभागी हुने शेयरधनीहरुले दिइएको ID र Password को माध्यमबाट लग इन गरी आफ्नो परिचय，डिम्याट खाता नं．र शेयर संख्यासहित उपस्थितिको जानकारी सभालाई दिनुपर्नेछ।
३．सभामा भाग लिनको लागि प्रतिनिधि（प्रोक्सी）नियुक्त गर्न चाहने शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुले प्रतिनिधिपत्र （प्रोक्सी फारमहरु）सभा शुरु हुनुभन्दा कम्तीमा $\gamma 弓$ घण्टा अगाडि कार्यालय समयभित्र दर्ता गरी सक्नुपर्नेछ।
૪．कम्पनीको आर्थिक विवरण समयभित्र प्राप्त नभएमा शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुले कम्पनीको वेबसाइट www．centralfinance． com．np तथा केन्द्रीय कार्यालय，कानदेवस्थान，कुपण्डोलबाट प्राप्त गर्न सकिने छ।

ц．छलफलको विषय अन्तर्गत विविध शीर्षकमा शेयरधनी महानुभावहरुले छलफल गर्न चाहनु भएको विषयमा साधारणसभाको मितिभन्दा कम्तीमा सात（७）दिन अगावै कम्पनीको कार्यालय मार्फत कम्पनीका अध्यक्षलाई लिखित रुपमा जानकारी दिनुपर्नेछ।

६．शेयरधनीहरुले व्यक्त गरेको मन्तव्य वा जिज्ञासाको सम्बन्धमा सन्चालक समितिका तर्फबाट सामूहिक रुपले वा समितिबाट अख्तियारी पाएका व्यक्तिले जवाफ दिन सक्नेछन् ।

७．सभा सम्बन्धी अन्य जानकारीको लागि कार्यालय समयभित्र संस्थाको केन्द्रीय कार्यालयमा सम्पर्क गर्न अनुरोध छ।

# २Цऔ वार्षिक साधारण सभामा सञ्चालक समितिको तर्फबाट अध्यक्ष श्री संजोज मान श्रेष्ठज्यूद्वारा प्रस्तुत वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन 

## आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरु，

सेन्ट्रल फाईनान्स लिमिटेडको २乡औं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा भाग लिन आउनु भएका तथा भर्चुअल माध्यमबाट भाग लिईरहनुभएका आदरणीय शेयरधनी महानुभावहरु，विभिन्न संस्थाबाट पाल्नु भएका प्रतिनिधि तथा अतिथिज्यूहरुलाई स्वागत गर्न पाउँदा हामी सञ्चालक समितिका सवै सदस्यहरु खुशी भएका छौं।

यस वित्तीय संस्थाको २०७६ आषाढ ३१ गतेको वासलात र सोही मितिमा समाप्त आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७／७६ को नाफा नोक्सान हिसाब साथै नगद प्रवाह विवरण र सो उपर लेखापरीक्षकको प्रतिवेदन सहितको वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन यहाँहरु समक्ष पेश गर्दछु।
（क）विगत वर्षको कारोवारको सिंहावलोकन
कोभिड－१९ को दोस्रो लहरका कारण आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७／७द मा संघिय सरकार तथा स्थानीय सरकारबाट कोभिड－१९ को महामारी रोकथाम तथा नियन्त्रणका लागि गरिएको निषेधाज्ञाको प्रत्यक्ष असर मानव जीवनका विभिन्न पक्ष र आर्थिक क्रियाकलापमा परेको हामी सबैमा जानकारी भएकै हो। नेपाल सरकारको प्रयासबाट खोपको सहज उपलब्धताका कारण महामारीको असर न्यूनिकरण र नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको नीतिगत पहलका कारण मुलुकको आर्थिक कृयाकलाप सन्चालनमा महत्वपूर्ण सहयोग पुगेको छ। कोभिड－१९ को नियन्त्रण，रोकथाम，उपचार तथा आर्थिक पुनरुत्थानको लागि मुलुकले अवलम्बन गरेका नितिगत व्यवस्थाको कारण अर्थतन्त्रमा सुधार आउने संकेतहरु देखिएका छन्।
समीक्षा आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७／७६ मा यस संस्थाले हासिल गरेको उपलब्धिको संक्षिप्त विवरण निम्नानुसार रहेको छ।

| विवरण | आ．व．२०७७／७ム | आ．व．२०७६／७७ | वृद्धि（（ （1स）\％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| पुंजी कोष पर्याप्तता | २६．३० | २६．२६ | 0.94 |
| शेयर पूंजी | दॅ，१०，३३，७०९ | ち२，३३，९७，Бみ९ | $\bigcirc$ |
| नेट वर्थ | १，२०，००，४у，ОБy | १，०७，३९，ц७，০९૪ | 99．७૪ |
| लगानी | १，६३，३ॅ，१६，९५२ | ७४，४१，०१，३弓ц | 999．29 |
| निक्षेप | ぬ，¢१，Бц，२३，२२१ |  | २२．१९ |
| कर्जा तथा सापटी | ૪，२弓，४६，२९，२弓३ | ३，久幺，६૪，९६，२०१ | 9९． 7 |
| सञ्चालन मुनाफा | १४，१९，Б६，९६७ | ११，७६，३७，২७० | २९．२० |
| वितरण योग्य नाफा | १०，६७，६૫，६れ० |  | २१．३१ |

समीक्षा आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७／७弓 मा गत वर्षको निक्षेप भन्दा २२．१९ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि गरी कुल रु． 4 अर्ब पू१ करोड $\sqsubset \%$ लाख निक्षेप संकलन गरेको छ। कर्जा लगानी गत आ．व．भन्दा १९．४७ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भई रु．४ अर्ब २६ करोड ४६ लाख पुगेको छ। संस्थाले समीक्षा आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७／७弓 मा रु．३ अर्ब पू२ करोड ३३ लाख कर्जा लगानी रु．२ अर्ब ६२ करोड पू२ लाख कर्जा असुली गरेको छ।
（ख）राष्ट्रिय तथा अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय परिस्थितिबाट कम्पनीको कारोबारलाई परेको असर
सन् २०२० मा ३．२ प्रतिशतले संकुचन भएको विश्व अर्थतन्त्र सन् २०२१ मा ६．० प्रतिशतले विस्तार हुने अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय मुद्रा कोषको अनुमान छ। विकसित राष्ट्रहरुको तथा विकासोन्मुख देशहरुको अर्थतन्त्र सन् २०१९ मा वृद्धि दर कमश：१．९ प्रतिशत र ४．१ प्रतिशत हुने प्रक्षेपण गरिएकोमा सन् २०२० मा शून्यको हाराहारीमा पुग्ने अनुमान गरिएको छ।

नेपालको अर्थतन्त्र आर्थिक वर्ष २०७६/७७ मा २.०९ प्रतिशतले संकुचन भएतापनि समीक्षा वर्षमा ४.०९ प्रतिशतले विस्तार हुने केन्द्रीय तथ्यांक विभागको अनुमान रहेको छ। आर्थिक वर्षको अन्तिम त्रैमास अवधिमा कोभिड-१९ को सङ्कमण दर घट्दै गएका कारण धेरै मुलुकहरुले आर्थिक क्रियाकलाप सहज बनाउन बन्दाबन्दी (Lockdown) लगायतका व्यवस्थाहरु कमशः खुकुलो बनाउँदै लगेकोले सरकार तथा निजी क्षेत्रको आत्मबल बढेको कारण व्यवसाय तथा आर्थिक गतिविधि विस्तारको वातावरण बनेको छ। यसैको फलस्वरुप कर्जा विस्तारै वृद्धि हुनुका साथै आयात कारोबारमा समेत बढोत्तरी भएकै कारण व्यापार घाटामा समेत अनुकूल असर पर्न गएको स्थिति रहेको छ।
समीक्षा आर्थिक वर्षमा बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाको निक्षेप परिचालन २१.४ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भएको छ। २०७६ असार मसान्तमा बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाको कुल निक्षेपमा संस्थागत निक्षेपको अंश ४२.७ प्रतिशत रहेको छ। २०७द असार मसान्तको कुल निक्षेपमा चल्ती, बचत र मुद्दी
समीक्षा वर्षमा बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाको कर्जा प्रवाह २७.३ प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भएको छ। कोभिड-१९ ले अर्थतन्त्रमा पारेको असर न्यूनीकरण गर्दै आर्थिक पुनरुत्थानलाई सघाउने उद्देश्यका साथ व्यवस्था गरिएको पुनर्कर्जा, सहुलियतपूर्ण कर्जा लगायत मौद्विक एवमं नियामकीय सहजीकरणले गर्दा कर्जा प्रवाह उल्लेख्य रुपमा बढेको छ।

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७६ मा नेपालबाट वैदेशिक रोजगारीमा जानेहरुको सङ्ख्या ६२.६ प्रतिशतले घटेतापनि विप्रेषण आप्रवाह ९.Б प्रतिशतले वृद्धि भई रु.९६१ अर्ब $y$ करोड पुगेको छ। कोरोनाको महामारीका कारण यस्तो वृद्धि दर चालु अर्थिक वर्षमा घटी रहेको देखापरेको छ।

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७६ मा चालु खाता घाटा रु.३३३ अर्ब ६७ करोड कायम भएको छ। गत वर्ष यस्तो घाटा रु.३३ अर्ब ७६ करोड थियो। त्यस्तै शोधनान्तर स्थिति रु. 9 अर्ब २३ करोडले बचतमा रहेको छ। गत वर्ष शोधनान्तर स्थिति रु.२弓२ अर्ब ४१ करोडले बचतमा रहेको थियो।

आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/०७६ मा औसत उपभोक्ता मुद्रास्फीति ६.२३ प्रतिशत रहेको थियो। गत आ.व.मा औसत उपभोक्ता मुद्रास्फीति ६.१้ प्रतिशत रहेको थियो।

निर्यात व्यापारमा कमी आएकाले व्यापार घाटा बढ्न गई शोधनान्तर स्थितिमा कमी भएका कारण विदेशी विनिमय सन्चितिमा सामान्य सङ्कुचन देखिएको छ। २०७६ असार मसान्तमा रु.१३९९ अर्ब ३ करोड कुल विदेशी विनिमय सन्चिति २०७७ असार मसान्तमा रु.१४०२ अर्ब ६४ करोड रहेको थियो।

नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट इजाजतपत्र प्राप्त बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरुको संख्या २०७弓 साल असार मसान्तमा १३३ कायम भए अनुसार २७ वाणिज्य बैंक, १६ विकास बैंक, १७ वित्त कम्पनी, ७० लघुवित्त वित्तीय संस्था र १ पूर्वाधार विकास बैंक सञ्चालनमा रहेका छन्। बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरुको शाखा संख्या २०७७ असार मसान्तमा ९,७६४ रहेकोमा २०७६ असार मसान्तमा १०,६ఒ३ पुगेको छ।

वर्तमान कोभिड-१९ को महामारीको स्थितिमा वित्तीय कारोबार गर्दा हुन सक्ने सञ्चालन जोखिम लगायत विविध चुनौतिहरुका वावजुद यस संस्थाले आफ्नो कार्य प्रभावकारी रुपमा सञ्चालन गरी ग्राहक सन्तुष्टी, सेवाको गुणस्तरमा नयाँ नयाँ प्रविधि तथा अवसरहरुको पहिचान र प्रयोग जस्ता पक्षहरुलाई ध्यानमा राखी आन्तरिक तथा वाह्य वातावरणको विश्लेषण गर्दै आफ्ना कृयाकलापहरु सञ्चालन गर्दै अघि बढि रहेको छ।
(ग) प्रतिवेदन तयार भएको मितिसम्म चालु वर्षको उपलबिध र भविष्यमा गर्नुपर्ने कुराको सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समितिको धारणा : प्रतिवेदन तयार भएको मितिसम्म चालु वर्षको उपलबिध
संस्थाको केन्द्रिय कार्यालय ललितपुरको कुपण्डोल कानदेवस्थान स्थित आफ्नै जग्गामा भवन निर्माण सम्पन्न गरी यहि आ.व.बाट सम्पुर्ण बैकिंड्न सेवा संचालन गरिसकेको सहर्ष जानकारी गराउंदछु।
संस्थाले SMS Banking, IPS, Connect IPS जस्ता सेवाहरु सञ्चालनमा ल्याई सकेकोमा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट स्विकृत प्राप्त गरी मोवाईल बैंकि़्ग एप Central Smart सन्चालनमा ल्याई eSewa जस्ता विद्युतीय भुक्तानी सेवा सन्चालनमा ल्याइसकेको छ। संस्थाले Smart Choice Technology (SCT) संगको सहकार्यमा विश्वमै सबैभन्दा बढी कार्ड प्रयोगकर्ता

भएको Union Pay International संग साकेदारी गरी चिपको सुरक्षा भएको एटीएम तथा PoS मा डेबिट कार्ड जारी गरी सेवा प्रदान गरिआएको छ।

संस्थाको कार्य सञ्चालन तथा ग्राहक सेवाहरुलाई चुस्त दुरुस्त बनाउन आन्तरिक कार्य प्रणालीलाई अटोमेसन र डीजिटाइजेसनलाई बढावा दिन Nimble Infosys को HRM System (HR, Payroll Management, Assets and Inventory Management) लागु गरिसकेको छ । त्यस्तै कर्जा लगानीको लागि Credit Automation (ORWLA) Software सञ्चालनमा ल्याइसकेको छ।

संस्थाले ग्राहकहरुको स्पष्ट पहिचान गर्न KYC Conductor Module, सम्पत्ति शुद्धीकरणका लागि goAML Software लागु गरिसकेको र सो मार्फत रिर्पोटिड्न भइरहेको छ।

संस्थाले ग्राहकहरुको बैंक खाता, वालेट, क्युआर जस्ता विद्युतीय रकमान्तर तथा भुक्तानीका माध्यममा सहज पहुंचको लागि नेपाल क्लियरिड्ग हाउस लिमिटेडले प्रवर्द्धन गरेको National Payment Switch (NPS) मा सदस्य बनिसकेको छ।
 करोड $y$ जाख र नगद तथा बैंक मौज्दात रु. $\check{y}$ ७ करोड $९$ लाख रहेको छ।

## भविष्यमा गर्नुपर्ने कुराको सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समितिको धारणा

9. निक्षेप र कर्जा लगानीमा प्रतिस्पर्धी व्याजदर कायम गरी आफ्नो ग्राहक वर्गलाई नयाँ निक्षेप र कर्जा योजनाहरु तर्जुमा गरी गुणस्तरीय र आधुनिक बैंकिड्ग सेवा प्रदान गर्नेछ।
२. कृषि, घरेलु, साना उद्योग तथा विपन्न वर्गमा लगानी बढाउन प्राथमिकता दिई लगानीका योजनाहरु सञ्चालन गरिनेछ।
३. संस्थाले आधुनिक र समय सापेक्ष सेवा प्रदान गर्ने नीति अनुरुप डिजिटल बैंकिङ्ग, डिजिटल पेमेन्ट तथा सूचना तथा प्रविधिसंग सम्बन्धित QR Payment जस्ता अन्य आधुनिक सेवा प्रदान गरिनेछ।
४. संस्थाले ई-बैंकिङ सेवा र सेवाग्राहीले घरमै बसेर खाता खोल्ने जस्ता सेवाहरु दिने लक्ष्य लिएको छ।

प. संस्थाका संस्थागत ग्राहकहरुलाई विद्युतीय माध्यमबाट रकमान्तर, राजश्व भुक्तानी लगायतका सेवा प्रदान गर्ने उद्देश्यले नेपाल क्लियरिड्ग हाउस लिमिटेडसंगको सहकार्यमा Corporate Pay सुविधा सञ्चालन गरिनेछ।
६. संस्थाको आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली तथा सुशासनलाई अभ बढी सुदृढ बनाइनेछ।
७. विज्ञापन तथा व्यापार प्रवर्द्धन कार्यकमद्बारा संस्थाले आफ्नो ब्रान्ड विस्तार गरी व्यापार बढाउंदै लगिने छ।

द. कर्मचारीहरुको कार्य दक्षतालाई अभिवृद्धि गर्न, वृत्ती विकास तथा सेवा प्रवाहमा चुस्तता ल्याउन सीप विकास र तालिम कार्यक्रमलाई निरन्तरता दिइनेछ।
(घ) शाखा विस्तार
यस संस्थाले आधुनिक बैंकिङ्ग सेवा सहित काठमाण्डौको चावहिल र गोंगवु गणेशस्थान, चितवनको नारायणगढ, रुपन्देहीको बुटवल, भक्तपुरको च्याम्हासिंह, महोत्तरीको बर्दिबास, नवलपरासीको बर्दघाट, बाराको सिमरा, सिन्धुलीको भिमान र डकाहा, सर्लाहीको लालबन्दी, धनुषाको जनकपुरधाम, सुनसरीको इटहरीमा शाखा र भक्तपुरको सल्लाघारीमा एक्सटेन्सन काउण्टर खोलि कारोबार विस्तार गरेको छ।

कोभिड $9 ९$ महामारीका कारण सिर्जित परिस्थितिका कारण लक्ष्य अनुरुप शाखा विस्तार गर्न नसकिए तापनि वर्तमान सहज परिस्थितिमा कार्य क्षेत्र, सञ्जाल बिस्तार तथा व्यवसाय वृद्धि गर्नको लागि कापाको बिर्तामोड र रुपन्देहीको भैरहवामा थप शाखा सञ्चालनमा ल्याउने गरी तयारी भइरहेको छ।

संस्थाले थप शाखा विस्तार गर्दै ग्रामीण तथा शहरोन्मुख क्षेत्रमा बैंकिड्ग सेवा प्रदान गर्ने र बढी भन्दा बढी ग्राहकहरुलाई समेटी

खुद्रास्तरको निक्षेप संकलन, सेवाग्राही समक्ष भुक्तानी सेवाको सहजता, बैंकिड़ सेवाको विस्तार र स्थानीय ग्राहक सुविधामा वृद्धि गर्ने अपेक्षा गरेको छ।
(ङ) संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व
समीक्षा आर्थिक वर्षको खुद मुनाफाको १ प्रतिशत रकम संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व वहन गर्न यस वर्ष २०७७/७६ को खुद मुनाफाबाट रु. $१ 9$ लाख १२ हजार ३ सय ३弓 छुट्याइएको छ। उक्त कोषबाट यस संस्थाले विभिन्न किसिमको सामाजिक कार्यहरुमा रकम खर्च गरी संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व बहन गर्ने नीति लिएको छ।
(च) कारोबारलाई असर पार्ने मुख्य कुराहरु
9. नेपाल सरकार र नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकले बैंकिड़ नीतिमा परिवर्तन गर्दा श्रृजना हुन सक्ने सम्भावित जोखिमहरु।
२. अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय बजारको प्रभावले देशको आर्थिक अवस्थामा आउने परिवर्तनबाट पर्न सक्ने जोखिमहरु।
३. तरलतामा हुने उतारचढावका कारणले निक्षेप तथा कर्जा लगानीको व्याजदरमा हुने परिवर्तनले व्यवसाय वृद्धिमा पर्ने जोखिमहरु।
४. बैंकिड्न क्षेत्रमा तीव्रत्तर प्रतिस्पर्धाका कारण पर्न सक्ने असरहरु।
y. पुंजी बजारको उतार चढावबाट बैंकि़्ग कारोवारमा पर्न सक्ते असरहरु।

यी चुनौती र अवसरहरुलाई ध्यानमा राख्दै संस्थाले आफ्नो सेवाको दायरा तथा गुणस्तर वृद्धि गर्दै लैजाने, थप सेवाहरु प्रदान गर्ने तथा नयां बजार र क्षेत्रहरुमा आफ्ना सेवाहरु विस्तार गर्दै लैजाने रणनीति लिएको छ।
(छ) सञ्चालक समितिमा भएको हेरफेर र सोको कारण
यस समीक्षा आ.व. २०७७/०७६ मा सन्चालक समितिमा कुनै हेरफेर भएको छैन ।
(ज) लाभांश बाँडफाँड गर्न सिफारिस गरिएको रकम
समीक्षा आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७६ को खुद मुनाफाबाट विभिन्न नियमनकारी कोषहरुमा रकम छुट्याए पश्चात् लाभांशको लागि उपलब्ध कुल नाफा रु. १० करोड ६७ लाख ६้ हजार ६ सय प० मथ्येबाट बोनश शेयरको लागि चुक्ता पूंजीको ७.७ प्रतिशतले रु.६ करोड ७द लाख ३९ हजार ७ सय ४९ पैसा $\frac{\mathrm{Y}}{} \mathrm{\rho}$ र नगद लाभांशको लागि ३.३ प्रतिशतले रु.२ करोड ९० लाख ७४ हजार १ सय ७६ पैसा ४० छुट्याई बाँकि रहेको रकम रु.९६ लाख पू हजार ७ सय २१ पैसा ७४ वासलातमा सारिएको छ।
(भ) कृतजता तथा आभार
यस संस्थामा निरन्तर रुपमा विश्वास गरी सौहार्दपूर्ण रुपमा कारोवार गर्दै आउनु भएका सम्पूर्ण ग्राहकवर्गहरु प्रति हार्दिक कृतज्ञता ज्ञापन गर्दछु। भविष्यमा पनि यहांहरु सबैको सहयोग तथा सद्भावको अपेक्षा गर्दै यस संस्थालाई उचित मार्ग दर्शन तथा सुभावहरु दिनु भई सहयोग गर्नु हुने सहयोगी शेयरधनी महानुभावहरु, शुभेच्छुक, ग्राहकवर्गहरु, नेपाल सरकारका सम्बन्धित निकायहरु, नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, वाणिज्य बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्थाहरु तथा यस संस्थाका प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत लगायत सम्पुर्ण कर्मचारीहरुलाई हार्दिक धन्यवाद तथा कृतज्ञता ज्ञापन गर्दछु।
धन्यवाद।
(संजोज मान श्रेष्ठ) अध्यक्ष
मिति: २०७६/०९/३०

> सेन्ट्रल फाईनान्स लि.
> आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७६

कम्पनी ऐन २०६३ को दफा १०९(४) बमोजिम सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदन
क) विगत वर्षको कारोबारको सिंहावलोकन :
सन्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख गरिएको।
ख) राष्ट्रिय तथा अन्तरांष्ट्रिय परिस्थितिबाट कम्पनीको कारोबारलाई परेको भए सो असर :
राष्ट्रिय तथा अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय परिस्थितिबाट कम्पनीको कारोबारलाई पर्ने असरहरु सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा विस्तृत रुपमा उल्लेख गरिएको छ।

ग) प्रतिवेदन तयार भएको मितिसम्म चालू वर्षको उपलबिध र भविष्यमा गर्नूपने कुराको सम्बन्धमा सञ्चालक समितिको धारणा :
सज्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख गरिएको ।
(घ) कम्पनीको औद्योगिक वा व्यवसायिक सम्बन्ध :
सन्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख गरिएको।
ङ) सञ्चालक समितिमा भएको हेरफेर र सोको कारण :
सन्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख गरिएको ।
च) कारोबारलाई असर पार्ने मुख्य कुराहरु :
सन्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख गरिएको ।
छ) लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा कुनै कैफियत उल्लेख भएको भए सो उपर सञ्चालक समितिको प्रतिक्रियाः
नियमित कारोवारमा देखिएका सामान्य कैफियत बाहेक प्रचलित कानून उल्घंन हुने कुनै नकारात्मक कुराहरु लेखापरिक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख भएको छैन ।
ज) लाभांश बांडफांड गर्न शिफारिस गरिएको रकम :
सन्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख गरिएको ।
(भ) शेयर जफत भएको भए जफत भएको शेयर संख्या, त्यस्तो शेयरको अंकित मुल्य, त्यस शेयर जफत हुनु भन्दा अगावै सो वापत कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको जम्मा रकम र त्यस्तो शेयर जफत भएपछि सो शेयर बिक्री गरी कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको रकम तथा जफत भएको शेयर बापत रकम फिता गरेको भए सोको विवरण :
संस्थाले समीक्षा आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७६ मा कुनै शेयर जफत गरेको छैन।
ज) विगत आर्थिक बर्षमा कम्पनी र यसको सहायक कम्पनीको कारोबारको प्रगति र सो आर्थिक बर्षको अन्तमा रहेको स्थितिको पुनरावलोकन :
यस संस्थाको समीक्षा आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७६ मा कुनै सहायक कम्पनी रहेको छैन । काठमाण्डौको चावहिल र गोंगबु गणेशस्थान, चितवनको नारायणगढ, रुपन्देहीको वुटवल, भक्तपुरको च्यामासिंह, महोत्तरीको बर्दिबास र नवलपरासीको बर्दघाट, बाराको सिमरा, सिन्धुलीको भिमान र डकाहा, सर्लाहीको लालबन्दी, धनुषाको जनकपुर र सुनसरीको इटहरीमा शाखा कार्यालयहरु तथा भक्तपुरको सल्लाघारीमा एक्सटेन्सन काउण्टर स्थापना गरि सञ्चालन गरिएको छ।

ट) कम्पनी तथा त्यसको सहायक कम्पनीले आर्थिक बर्षमा सम्पन्न गरेको प्रमुख कारोबारहरु र सो अवधिमा कम्पनीको कारोबारमा आएको कुनै महत्वपूर्ण परिवर्तन :
संस्थाको शाखा कार्यालयहरुले वित्तीय कारोबार प्रबर्द्धनमा महत्वपूर्ण योगदान पुय्याएको छ।
ठ) विगत आर्थिक बर्षमा कम्पनीको आधारभुत शेयरधनीहरुले कम्पनीलाई उपलवध गराएको जानकारी :
त्यस्तो कुनै जानकारी नगराएको।
ड) विगत आर्थिक बर्षमा कम्पनीका संचालक तथा पदाधिकारीहरूले लिएको शेयरको स्वामित्वको विवरण र कम्पनीको शेयर कारोबारमा निजहरु संलग्न रहेको भए सो सम्बन्धमा निजहरुबाट कम्पनीले प्राप्त गरेको जानकारी :
आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७६ मा सञ्चालक तथा पदाधिकारीहरु कोही पनि कम्पनीको शेयर कारोवारमा संलग्न रहेको जानकारी प्राप्त गरेको छैन ।

ढ) विगत आर्थिक बर्षमा कम्पनीसंग सम्बन्धित सम्भौताहरुमा कूनै सञ्चालक तथा निजको नजिकको नातेदारको ब्यक्तिगत स्वार्थको बारेमा उपलबध गराइएको जानकारीको व्यहोरा :
त्यस्तो विवरण उपलब्ध गराईएको छैन।
ण) कम्पनीले आफ्नो शेयर आफैले खरिद गरेको भए त्यसरी आफ्नो शेयर खरिद गर्नुको कारण, त्यस्तो शेयरको संख्या र अंकित मूल्य तथा त्यसरी शेयर खरिद गरे बापत कम्पनीले भुक्तानी गरेको रकम :
संस्थाले आफ्नो शेयर आफै खरिद गरेको छैन।
त) आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली भए वा नभएको र भएको भए सोको विस्तृत विवरण :
संस्थाले पूमोरी प्लस बैंकिड़ सफ्टवेयर प्रयोग गरी सम्पुर्ण हिसाव किताव तथा लेखा कम्प्युटराइज प्रविधिमा राखेको छ र स्वतन्त्र आन्तरिक लेखा परीक्षकको व्यवस्था छ। कम्प्युटराइज्ड प्रविधिमा आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली प्रभावकारी रहेको छ। विभिन्न तहमा सम्पन्न हुने काम कारवाही एक तह माथिको कर्मचारीबाट परिक्षण हुने व्यवस्था मिलाएको छ। संस्थामा जोखिम व्यवस्थापन समिति, लेखा परिक्षण समिति समेत रहेको छ। संस्थाले KYC को मापदण्ड तथा मुद्रा शुद्धीकरण (Anti money laundering) सम्बन्धी निति प्रचलित कानून तथा नेपाल राष्ट्र बैकबाट जारी निर्देशनका आधारमा तर्जुमा गरी लागु गरेको छ।
थ) विगत आर्थिक बर्षको कुल ब्यबस्थापन खर्चको विवरण :
आर्थिक वर्ष २०७७/७६ मा यस संस्थाको कुल व्यवस्थापन खर्चमा कर्मचारी खर्च रु.६ करोड २ लाख ०४ हजार २७ र अन्य संचालन खर्च रु.३ करोड ४४ लाख ४४ हजार $९$ सय ७० रहेको छ।

द) लेखापरीक्षण समितिका सदस्यहरुको नामावली, निजहरले प्राप्त गरेको पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा सुविधा, सो समितिले गरेको काम कारवाहीको विवरण र सो समितिले कुनै सुभाब दिएको भए सोको विवरण :
लेखापरीक्षण समितिमा गैर कार्यकारी सन्चालक रमेश थापा श्रेष्ठ संयोजक, सञ्चालक श्री विद्या भूषण ध्वज जोशी र लेखा स.अधिकृत रोजिना श्रेष्ठ सदस्य रहनु भएको छ। बैठक भत्ता बाहेक लेखा परीक्षण समितिका सदस्यहरुलाई कुनै पारिश्रमिक वा सुविधा प्रदान गरिएको छैन। सो समितिले लेखा परीक्षकले औंल्याएका कैफियतहरुलाई आवश्यक सुधार गर्न सुकाव दिने काम गरेको छ।

ध) सञ्चालक, प्रबन्ध सञ्चालक, कार्यकारी प्रमुख, कम्पनीको आधारभूत शेयरधनी वा निजको नजिकका नातेदार वा निज संलग्न रहेको फर्म, कम्पनी वा संगठीत संस्थाले कम्पनीलाई कुनै रकम बुभाउन बांकी भए सो कुरा :
त्यस्तो कुनै रकम बांकी रहेको छैन।
न) सञ्चालक, प्रबन्ध सन्चालक, कार्यकारी प्रमुख तथा पदाधिकारीहरुलाई भुक्तानी गरिएको पारिश्रमिक, भत्ता तथा सुविधाको रकम : संस्थाको सञ्चालक समितिका सदस्यहरुलाई समितिको बैठकमा उपस्थित भए बापत भत्ता रु. $ू$ लाख पू२ हजार, प्रमूख कार्यकारी अधिकृत लगायत व्यवस्थापकीय पदाधिकारीहरुलाई पारिश्रमिक र भत्ता रु.७३ लाख २६ हजार ३ सय ०७ भुक्तानी गरिएको छ।
प) शेयरधनीहरूले बुभिलिन बांकी रहेको लाभांशको रकम :
शेयरधनीहरुले २०७६ साल असार मसान्तमा रु.६७ हजार ९ सय ६७ पैसा ६९ लाभांश बूभिलिन बांकी रहेको छ।
फ) दफा १४१ बमोजिम सम्पत्ति खरिद वा बिक्री गरेको कुराको विवरण :
समीक्षा आ.व. २०७७/७६ मा कार्यालय सामग्री बाहेक अन्य कुनै सम्पत्ति खरिद बिक्कि गरिएको छैन ।
ब) दफा १७४ बमोजिम सम्बद्ध कम्पनीबीच भएको कारोवारको विवरण :
यस वित्तीय संस्थाको कुनै सम्बद्ध कम्पनी छैन ।
भ) यस ऐन तथा प्रचलित कानून बमोजिम सन्चालक समितिको प्रतिवेदनमा खुलाउनुपर्ने अन्य कुनै कुराहरू: नभएको।

म) अन्य आवश्यक कुराहरु :
नरहेको।

> (संजोज मान श्रेष्ठ)
> अध्यक्ष
(डा. किशोर हाकुदुवाल) संचालक

## धितोपत्र दर्ता तथा निष्काशन नियमावली，२०७३ को नियम २६（२）संग सम्बन्धित अनूसूची १५ बमोजिमको वार्षिक विवरण

१．संचालक समितिको प्रतिवेदन ：सम्बन्धित शीर्षक अन्तर्गत राखिएको ।
२．लेखापरीक्षकको प्रतिवेदन ：सम्बन्धित शीर्षक अन्तर्गत राखिएको ।
३．लेखापरीक्षण भएको वित्तीय विवरण ：सम्बन्धित शीर्षक अन्तर्गत राखिएको ।
४．कानूनी कारवाही सम्बन्धी विवरण
（क）त्रैमासिक अवधिमा संगठित संस्थाले वा संस्थाको विरुद्ध कुनै मुद्धा दायर भएको भए， －नभएको ।
（ख）संगठित संस्थाको संस्थापक वा संचालकले वा संस्थापक वा संचालकको विरुद्धमा प्रचलित नियमको अवज्ञा वा फौजदारी अपराध गरेको सम्बन्धमा कुनै दायर गरेको वा भएको भए，
－यस संस्थाको जानकारीमा नरहेको ।
（ग）कुनै संस्थापक वा संचालक विरुद्धमा आर्थिक अपराध गरेको सम्बन्धमा कुनै दायर भएको भए，
－यस संस्थाको जानकारीमा नरहेको ।
4．संगठित संस्थाका शेयर कारोवार तथा प्रगतिका विश्लेषण ：
（क）धितोपत्र बजारमा भएको संगठित संस्थाको शेयर कारोवार सम्बन्धमा व्यवस्थापनको धारणा：
－नेपाल स्टक एक्सचेन्ज तथा धितोपत्र बोर्डको सुपरिवेक्षण व्यवस्थाको अधिनमा रही कारोबार गरि रहेको ।
（ख）आ．व．२०७७／७६ मा संगठित संस्थाको शेयरको अधिकतम，न्युनतम र अन्तिम मुल्यका साथै कूल कारोवार शेयर संख्या र कारोवार दिन ：

| तैरमासिक | अधिकतम मुल्य | न्युनतम मुल्य | अन्तिम मुल्य | कूल कारोवार दिन | कूल कारोवार संख्या | कल कारोवार शेयर संख्या |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| प्रथम त्रैमासिक | 999 | 99ち | १६१ | ६४ | ३१२७ | ७९९०९६ |
| दोश्रो त्रैमासिक | २०० | १ぬ३ | १९६ | とち | ३०६० | ९१९०९१ |
| तेश्रो त्रैमासिक | २૪२ | १ち३ | २२ぬ | そち | とち¢9 | १६२弓૪ちら |
| चैथो त्रैमासिक | ц३९ | २१૪ | 「ち2 | ६り | २९०९૪ | ६०९૪७९१ |

६．समस्या तथा चुनैति
（क）आन्तरिक समस्या तथा चुनौति
－आयको विविधिकरण ।
－बढ्दो सञ्चालन लागत ।
（ख）वाह्य समस्या तथा चुनौति
－वित्तीय संस्थाको वीच तीव्र प्रतिष्पर्धा ।
－लगानीका सिमित अवसरहरु।
(ग) रणनीति

- निक्षेप तथा कर्जाको विविधिकरण ।
- समय सापेक्ष प्रविधिमा आधारित नयां सेवाहरुको विकास ।
- पुंजी कोष बृद्धि ।


## ७. संस्थागत सुशासन

- बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था सम्बन्धि ऐन, २०७३, नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकद्वारा जारी गरिएका निर्देशन तथा परिपत्रहरुको पुर्ण रुपमा पालना गरिएको छ। संस्थागत सुशासनलाई सदैव उच्च प्राथमिकतामा राख्दै आएको र संस्थागत सुशासन सम्बन्धी निर्देशन तथा परिपत्रहरुको पूर्ण रुपमा पालना गरिएको छ।
- आन्तरिक नियन्त्रण प्रणाली व्यवस्थित गर्न लेखापरीक्षण समिति (Audit Committee) गठन छ। जसले वाह्य र आन्तरिक नियत्त्रण प्रणालीलाई अभ सुदृढ बनाउन व्यवस्थापनलाई सल्लाह र सुभावहरु दिदै आईरहेको छ।
- नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकको निर्देशन, स्थलगत निरिक्षण प्रतिवेदन, आन्तरिक तथा वाह्य लेखापरीक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा औंल्याईएका सुभाव तथा निर्देशनहरुलाई यस वित्तीय संस्थाले सदैव पालना गर्दे आएको छ। संस्थागत सुशासनको पूर्ण पालना गर्दे यसलाई अभ सुदृढ बनाउंदै लैंजान यस वित्तीय संस्थाको संचालक समिति र व्यवस्थापन पूर्ण प्रतिवद्ध रहेको छ।


# K.P.N. \& ASSOCIATES Chartered accountants 

GPO Box: 3738
House No. 65, Kumari Marga-6
Dillibazar, Kathmandu, Nepal

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Shareholders of Central Finance Limited

## Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

## Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Central Finance Limited, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 Ashad 2078 ( 15 July 2021), and the statement of profit or loss, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.
In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Central Finance Limited as at 31 Ashad 2078 ( 15 July 2021), and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRSs).

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Nepal Standards on Auditing (NSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the company in accordance with ICAN's Handbook of Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

| S.N. | Key Audit Matters | Auditor's Response |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | General Controls on Information Technology Information Technology controls with respect to transaction recording, generating reports in compliance with NRB guidelines and other compliances to regulators is an important part of the process of IT infrastructure. Most of the such reports are highly dependent on efficiency of Core Banking and other allied software. <br> IT infrastructure is considered key audit matter because if any control lapses arises or incorrect data punched may result in wrong reporting to the management, stakeholders and regulators. | Our audit approach is based on the IT Guidelines issued by the NRB and it includes; <br> a. Understanding the punching of data in system and evaluation of result and ensuring its reliability. <br> b. Review of reports generated by the system on sample basis. We verified the interest income \& interest expenses reported by system through manual computation on sample basis. |

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with NFRSs, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, weather due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with NSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the
aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

## As part of an audit in accordance with NSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, international omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain and understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, further events or conclusions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that they may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

## We further report that;

- We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of audit,
- The accounts and records of the Company has been maintained as required by law,
- Financial statements are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the Company,
- The Capital Fund, Risk Bearing Fund and the provision for possible impairment of assets of the Company are adequate as per the directives issued by the Nepal Rastra Bank,
- In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to explanation given to us, the Board of Directors, the representative or any employee of the Company has not acted contrary to the legal provisions relating to accounts nor caused direct loss or damage to the Company deliberately or acted in a manner that would jeopardize the interest and security of the Company,
- The operations of the Company were within its jurisdiction,
- The Company has not acted in a manner to jeopardize the interest and security of the depositors and investors,
- The Company has a centralized core accounting system and details received from branches though the statements are not independently audited, were adequate for the purpose of our audit, and
- We have not come across any fraudulence in accounts, so far as it appeared from our examination of books of account.

|  | CA. Keshab Prasad Neupane |
| :--- | :--- |
| Date: 2078/08/29 | Principal |
| Place: Dillibazar, Kathmandu | K. P. N. \& Associates |
| UDIN: 211215CA00469K2LWc | Chartered Accountants |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.
Statement of Financial Position
As on Ashad End 2078
IN NPR

| ASSETS | NOTE | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Cash and cash equivalent | 4.1 | $379,499,350$ | $885,255,062$ |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | 4.2 | $272,014,273$ | $305,601,002$ |
| Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions | 4.3 | - | - |
| Derivative financial instruments | 4.4 | - | - |
| Other trading assets | 4.5 | - | - |
| Loans and advances to B/Fis | 4.6 | $95,739,000$ | $91,080,000$ |
| Loans and advances to customers | 4.7 | $4,131,833,126$ | $3,470,988,517$ |
| Investment securities | 4.8 | $1,704,871,044$ | $741,733,677$ |
| Current tax assets | 4.9 | $10,628,302$ | $3,977,035$ |
| Investment in subsidiaries | 4.10 | - | - |
| Investment in associates | 4.11 | - | - |
| Investment property | 4.12 | $-2,611,789$ | $-13,167,117$ |
| Property Plant and Equipment | 4.13 | 425,162 | $102,924,988$ |
| Goodwill and Intangible assets | 4.14 | 566,882 |  |
| Deferred tax assets | 4.15 | - | $3,638,782$ |
| Other assets | 4.16 | $103,101,156$ | $25,424,072$ |
| TOTALASSETS |  | $\mathbf{6 , 8 3 7 , 8 9 0 , 3 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 6 3 9 , 4 2 9 , 6 8 0}$ |


| LIABILITIES | NOTE | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Due to Bank and Financial Institutions | 4.17 | $245,176,981$ | - |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank | 4.18 | $65,668,685$ | $(702,621)$ |
| Derivative financial instruments | 4.19 | - | - |
| Deposits from customers | 4.20 | $5,273,346,239$ | $4,516,248,512$ |
| Borrowing | 4.21 | - | - |
| Current Tax Liabilities | 4.9 | - | - |
| Provisions | 4.22 | - | - |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 4.15 | - |  |
| Other liabilities | 4.23 | $13,173,694$ | - |
| Debt securities issued | 4.24 | $40,479,634$ | $-49,926,694$ |
| Subordinated Liabilities | 4.25 | - | - |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES |  | - | - |


| EQUITY |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Share Capital | 4.26 | $881,035,709$ | $823,397,859$ |
| Share premium |  | 442,546 | 442,546 |
| Retained Earnings |  | $106,765,650$ | $88,011,900$ |
| Reserves | 4.27 | $211,801,180$ | $162,104,789$ |
| Total Equity Attributable to Equity Holders |  | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0 , 0 4 5 , 0 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 7 3 , 9 5 7 , 0 9 4}$ |
| Non-Controlling Interest |  |  | - |
| Total Equity |  | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0 , 0 4 5 , 0 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 7 3 , 9 5 7 , 0 9 4}$ |
| Total Liabilities \& Equity |  | $\mathbf{6 , 8 3 7 , 8 9 0 , 3 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 6 3 9 , 4 2 9 , 6 8 0}$ |
| Contingent liabilities and commitment |  | $5,177,224$ | $15,577,224$ |
| Net assets value per share | 4.28 | 136.21 | 130.43 |

Note 4.1 to 4.28 are integral part of Statement of Financial Position
Dipesh Sah Account Head

Rajoj Man Shrestha Chief Executive Officer

Sanjoj Man Shrestha
Chairman

Chandika Shrestha
Director

CA. Keshab Prasad Neupane
Principal
K.P.N \& Associates

Chartered Accountants

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.
Statement of Profit or Loss
As on Ashad End 2078
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | NOTE | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest income | 4.29 | 570,929,446 | 569,960,928 |
| Interest expense | 4.30 | 383,793,080 | 362,201,611 |
| Net interest income |  | 187,136,366 | 207,759,317 |
| Fee and commission income | 4.31 | 42,826,362 | 32,190,805 |
| Fee and commission expense | 4.32 | - | - |
| Net fee and commission income |  | 42,826,362 | 32,190,805 |
| Net interest, fee and commission income |  | 229,962,728 | 239,950,122 |
| Net trading income | 4.33 | - | - |
| Other operating income | 4.34 | 55,375,461 | 7,533,724 |
| Total operating income |  | 285,338,189 | 247,483,846 |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses | 4.35 | 10,982,521 | 29,575,359 |
| Net operating income |  | 274,355,668 | 217,908,487 |
| Operating expense |  |  |  |
| Personnel expenses | 4.36 | 77,225,862 | 64,196,083 |
| Other operating expenses | 4.37 | 34,444,970 | 27,452,313 |
| Depreciation \& Amortization | 4.38 | 10,697,868 | 8,622,521 |
| Operating Profit |  | 151,986,967 | 117,637,570 |
| Non operating income | 4.39 | 1,430,861 | 5,138,145 |
| Non operating expense | 4.40 | 221,313 | 143,043 |
| Profit before income tax |  | 153,196,516 | 122,632,672 |
| Income tax expense | 4.41 |  |  |
| Current Tax expenses |  | 44,998,803 | 36,373,016 |
| Deferred Tax (Expenses)/Income |  | $(1,008,931)$ | $(94,255)$ |
| Profit for the period |  | 109,206,644 | 86,353,911 |
| Profit attributable to: |  |  |  |
| Equity holders of the Bank |  | 109,206,644 | 86,353,911 |
| Non-controlling interest |  | - | - |
| Profit for the period |  | 109,206,644 | 86,353,911 |
| Earnings per share |  |  |  |
| Basic earnings per share |  | 12.40 | 10.49 |
| Diluted earnings per share |  | 12.40 | 10.49 |

Note 4.29 to 4.41 are integral part of Statement of Profit \& Loss

| Dipesh Sah | Rajoj Man Shrestha | Sanjoj Man Shrestha |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Account Head | Chief Executive Officer | Chairman | Chandika Shrestha <br> Director |
| Chaitya Raj Shakya | Dr. Kishor Hakuduwal | Ramesh Thapa Shrestha | Bidya Bhusan Dhoj Joshi |
| Director | Director | Director |  |
| Krishna Prasad Neupane |  |  |  |
| Independent Director |  |  |  |

## CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

Statement of Cash Flows
As on Ashad End 2078

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES |  |  |
| Interest received | 540,842,503 | 516,760,949 |
| Fees and other income received | 42,826,362 | 32,190,805 |
| Dividend received | - |  |
| Receipts from other operating activities | 1,430,861 | 5,138,145 |
| Interest paid | $(385,698,187)$ | $(369,876,453)$ |
| Commission and fees paid | - |  |
| Cash payment to employees | $(72,139,977)$ | $(64,091,148)$ |
| Other expenses paid | $(34,666,283)$ | (27,595,356) |
| Operating cash flows before changes in operating assets and liabilities | 92,595,279 | 92,526,942 |
| (Increase)/ Decrease in operating assets |  |  |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | 33,586,730 | (98,421,282) |
| Placement with bank and financial institutions | - | - |
| Other trading assets | - |  |
| Loan and advances to bank and financial institutions | $(5,000,000)$ | (5,000,000) |
| Loan and advances to customers | (692,677,675) | (356,598,603) |
| Other assets | $(77,497,101)$ | $(8,198,973)$ |
| (Increase)/ Decrease in operating liabilities |  |  |
| Due to bank and financial institutions | 245,176,981 | - |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank | 66,371,306 | (5,198,436) |
| Deposits from Customers | 757,097,727 | 864,962,236 |
| Borrowings | - |  |
| Other Liabilities | (11,534,521) | 15,253,447 |
| Net Cash flow from operating activities before tax paid | 408,118,725 | 499,325,332 |
| Income taxes paid | (51,650,070) | $(45,240,901)$ |
| Net Cash flow from operating activities | 356,468,655 | 454,084,431 |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES |  |  |
| Purchase of investment securities | (906,871,324) | (443,729,939) |
| Receipt from the sale of investment securities | 49,287,686 | 6,780,726 |
| Purchase of property and equipment | $(45,425,847)$ | $(27,037,839)$ |
| Receipt from the sale of property and equipment | 1,974,093 | 143,861 |
| Purchase of intangible assets | - | $(123,000)$ |
| Receipt from the sale of intangible assets | - | - |
| Purchase of investment properties | - | - |
| Receipt from the sale of investment properties | 5,627,869 | 5,500,000 |
| Interest received | 51,098,508 | 14,597,684 |
| Dividend received | 6,768,402 | 6,624,275 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (837,540,612) | (437,244,232) |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES |  |  |
| Receipt from issue of debt securities | - | - |
| Repayment of debt securities | - | - |
| Receipt from issue of subordinated liabilities | - | - |
| Repayment of subordinated liabilities | - | - |
| Receipt from issue of shares | - | - |
| Dividends paid | $(24,683,759)$ | (57,661,831) |
| Interest paid | - | - |
| Other receipt/ payment | - | - |
| Net cash from financing activities | $(24,683,759)$ | $(57,661,831)$ |
| Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (505,755,716) | $\mathbf{( 4 0 , 8 2 1 , 6 3 3 )}$ |
| Cash and cash equivalents at Shrawan 1, 2077 | 885,255,065 | 926,076,695 |
| Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash and cash equivalents held | - | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents at Ashad end, 2078 | 379,499,350 | 885,255,062 |

Auditor

Dipesh Sah
Account Head
Rajoj Man Shrestha
Chief Executive Officer

Sanjoj Man Shrestha Chairman

Chandika Shrestha
Director

CA. Keshab Prasad Neupane
Principal
K.P.N \& Associates Chartered Accountants

Chaitya Raj Shakya Dr. Kishor Hakuduwal Ramesh Thapa Shrestha Bidya Bhusan Dhoj Joshi Krishna Prasad Neupane Director Director

Director
Director
Independent Director
Date: 29/08/2078
Place: Lalitpur

## CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

## STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the year ended Ashad End 2078

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profit for the year | 109,206,644 | 86,353,911 |
| Other comprehensive income, net of income tax |  |  |
| a) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss |  |  |
| Gains/(Losses) from investments in equity instruments measured at fair value | 58,293,194 | 20,293,952 |
| Gains/(Losses) on revaluation | - | - |
| Actuarial gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans | 1,111,495 | $(1,238,537)$ |
| Income tax relating to above terms | $(17,821,407)$ | $(5,716,625)$ |
| Net other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | 41,583,282 | 13,338,790 |
| b) Items that are or may be reclassified to profit or loss |  |  |
| Gains/(Losses) on cash flow hedge | - | - |
| Exchange gains/(losses) arising from translating financial assets of foreign operation | - | - |
| Income tax relating to above terms | - | - |
| Reclassify to profit or loss | - | - |
| Net other comprehensive income that are or may be reclassified to profit or loss | - | - |
| c) Share of other comprehensive income of associate accounted as per equited method | - | - |
| Other comprehensive income for the year, net of income tax | 41,583,282 | 13,338,790 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 150,789,926 | 99,692,701 |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to: |  |  |
| Equity holders of the bank | 150,789,926 | 99,692,701 |
| Non-controlling interest | - | - |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | 150,789,926 | 99,692,701 |


| Dipesh Sah Account Head | Rajoj Man Shrestha Chief Executive Officer | Sanjoj Man Shrestha <br> Chairman | Chandika Shrestha Director | Auditor <br> CA. Keshab Prasad Neupane |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Principal |
| Chaitya Raj Shakya | Dr. Kishor Hakuduwal | Ramesh Thapa Shrestha | Bidya Bhusan Dhoj Joshi | K.P.N \& Associates |
| Director | Director | Director | Director | Chartered Accountants |
| Krishna Prasad Neupane |  |  |  |  |
| Independent Director |  |  |  | Date: 29/08/2078 |
|  |  |  |  | Place: Lalitpur |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

| Particulars | Share Capital | General Reserve | Share Premium | Regulatory Reserve | Fair Value Reserve | Revaluation Reserve | Retained Earning | Investment Adjustment Reserve | Other Reserve | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance as at Shrawan 1,2077 | 823,397,859.00 | 134,897,313.00 | 442,546.00 | 32,513,980.00 | (1,657,376.00) | - | 88,011,899 |  | (3,649,127.00) | 1,073,957,094.00 |
| Comprehensive income for the year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Profit for the year |  |  |  |  |  |  | 109,206,644 |  |  | 109,206,643.93 |
| Other Comprehensive income, net of tax |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gains/(losses) from investments in equity instruments measured at fair value |  |  |  |  | 40,805,236.00 |  |  |  |  | 40,805,236.00 |
| Gains/(losses) on revaluation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Actuarial gains(losses) on defined benefit plans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 778,047.00 |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - |  | - | - | 40,805,236.00 | - |  |  | 778,047.00 | 41,583,283.00 |
| Transfer to reserve during the year |  | 22,246,759.36 |  |  |  | - | (23,359,097) |  | 1,112,337.96 |  |
| Transfer from reserve during the year |  | - | - | (12,804,003.07) | (1,419,006.27) | - | 15,245,990 |  | (1,022,980.92) |  |
| Transactions with owners, directly recognised in equity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Right shares issued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Share issue expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonus shares issued | 57,637,850.13 |  |  |  |  |  | (57,637,850) |  |  |  |
| Cash dividend paid |  |  |  |  |  |  | (24,701,936) |  |  | (24,701,936.00) |
| Others |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total contributions by and distributions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance as at Ashad end, 2078 | 881,035,709.13 | 157,144,072.36 | 442,546.00 | 19,70,976.93 | 37,728,853.73 | - | 106,765,650 |  | (2,781,722.96) | 1,200,045,084.93 |

CA. Keshab Prasad $\begin{array}{r}\text { Auditor } \\ \text { Peupane } \\ \text { Pricipal }\end{array}$
rishna Prasad Neupane
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { shor Hakuduwal } & \text { Ramesh Thapa S } \\ \text { Director } & \text { Director }\end{array}$

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.
STATEMENT OF DISTRIBUTABLE PROFIT OR LOSS
For the year ended Ashad End 2078
(As per NRB Regulation)

| IN NPR |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PATICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| Opening retained earning | 88,011,899 | 62,525,250 |
| Less: Dividend distributed | $(24,701,936)$ | $(57,637,850)$ |
| Less: Bonus Share issued | $(57,637,850)$ | - |
| Add: Gain from sale of investment securities measured at fair value through OCI | 2,027,152 |  |
| Remaining balance of Retained Earnings | 7,699,265 | 4,887,400 |
| Net profit or (loss) as per statement of profit or loss | 109,206,644 | 86,353,911 |
| Appropriations: |  |  |
| a. General reserve | (22,246,759) | (17,270,782) |
| b. Foreign exchange fluctuation fund | - | - |
| c. Capital redemption reserve | - | - |
| d. Corporate social responsibility fund | $(1,112,338)$ | $(863,539)$ |
| e. Employees' training fund |  |  |
| f. Other | 1,022,981 | - |
| Profit or (loss) before regulatory adjustment | 86,870,528 | 69,792,098 |
| Regulatory adjustment : |  |  |
| a. Interest receivable (-)/previous accrued interest received (+) | 2,576,092.07 | $(12,846,170)$ |
| b. Short loan loss provision in accounts (-)/reversal (+) | - | - |
| c. Short provision for possible losses on investment (-)/reversal (+) | - | 19,615,553 |
| d. Short loan loss provision on Non Banking Assets (-)/resersal (+) | 3,545,560.00 | 3,465,000 |
| e. Deferred tax assets recognised (-)/ reversal (+) | 3,638,782 | 5,622,370 |
| f. Goodwill recognised (-)/ impairment of Goodwill (+) | - | - |
| g. Bargain purchase gain recognised (-)/resersal (+) | - | - |
| h. Acturial loss recognised (-)/reversal (+) | 778,047 | $(866,976)$ |
| i. Other (+/-) | 1,657,376.00 | (1,657,376) |
| Distributable profit or (loss) as on year end date | 106,765,650 | 88,011,899 |


| Dipesh Sah | Rajoj Man Shrestha | Sanjoj Man Shrestha | Chandika Shrestha |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Account Head | Chief Executive Officer | Chairman | Director | Auditor <br> CA. Keshab Prasad Neupane <br> Principal |
| Chaitya Raj Shakya | Dr. Kishor Hakuduwal | Ramesh Thapa Shrestha | Bidya Bhusan Dhoj Joshi | K.P.N \& Associates |
| Director | Director | Director |  | Director |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD. NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Cash \& Cash equivalent
NOTE 4.1
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Cash in hand | $80,669,406.00$ | $74,382,763.00$ |
| Balances with B/FIs | $298,829,943.72$ | $810,872,299$ |
| Money at call and short notice | - | - |
| Other | - | - |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{3 7 9 , 4 9 9 , 3 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 8 5 , 2 5 5 , 0 6 2}$ |

Due from Nepal Rastra Bank
NOTE 4.2
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Statutory balances with NRB | $272,014,272.50$ | $305,601,002$ |
| Securities purchased under resale agreement | - | - |
| Other deposit and receivable from NRB | - | - |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{2 7 2 , 0 1 4 , 2 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 5 , 6 0 1 , 0 0 2}$ |

Placements with Bank and Financial Institutions
NOTE 4.3
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Placement with domestic B/FIs | - | - |
| Placement with foreign B/FIs | - | - |
| Less: Allowances for impairment | - | - |
| TOTAL | - | - |

Derivative Financial Instruments
NOTE 4.4
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Held for Trading |  |  |
| Interest rate swap |  | - |
| Currency swap | - | - |
| Forward exchange contract | - | - |
| Others | - | - |
| Held for risk management | - | - |
| Interest rate swap | - |  |
| Currency swap | - | - |
| Forward exchange contract | - | - |
| Others | - | - |
| TOTAL | - | - |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.
NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended Ashad End 2078
Other Trading Assets
NOTE 4.5
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Treasury bills | - | - |
| Government bonds | - | - |
| NRB Bonds | - | - |
| Domestic Corporate bonds | - | - |
| Investment in equity instruments | - | - |
| Other - Investment in units of mutual funds | - | - |
| TOTAL | - | - |
| Pledged | - | - |
| Non-pledged | - | - |

Loan and Advances to B/FIs
NOTE 4.6

| PARTICULARS |  | IN NPR |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| Loans to microfinance institutions | $97,000,000.00$ | $92,000,000$ |
| Other |  |  |
| Less: Allowances for impairment | $(1,261,000)$ | $(920,000)$ |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{9 5 , 7 3 9 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 1 , 0 8 0 , 0 0 0}$ |

Allowances for Impairment
NOTE 4.6.1
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Balance at Shrawan 1 | 920,000 | 870,000 |
| Impairment loss for the year |  |  |
| Charge for the year | 341,000 | 50,000 |
| Recoveries/reversal |  | - |
| Amount written off |  | - |
| Balance at Asadh end | $1,261,000$ | 920,000 |

## CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

## NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended Ashad End 2078
Loans and Advances to customers
NOTE 4.7
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Loans and advances measured at amortized cost | $4,228,080,708$ | $3,556,594,580$ |
| Less: Impairment allowances |  |  |
| Collective impairment | $(56,854,637.00)$ | $(47,813,980)$ |
| Individual Impairment | $(39,392,944.86)$ | $(37,792,083)$ |
| Net amount | $\mathbf{4 , 1 3 1 , 8 3 3 , 1 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 4 7 0 , 9 8 8 , 5 1 7}$ |
| Loan and advances measured at FVTPL |  | - |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{4 , 1 3 1 , 8 3 3 , 1 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 4 7 0 , 9 8 8 , 5 1 7}$ |

Analysis of loan and Advances - By Product
NOTE 4.7.1
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Product |  |  |
| Term Loans | $372,170,271.64$ | $71,511,736$ |
| Overdraft | $96,898,804.87$ | - |
| Trust Receipt/Import loans | - | - |
| Demand and other working capital loans | $857,697,660.28$ | $603,925,200$ |
| Personal residential loans | $689,707,697.60$ | $672,896,880$ |
| Real estate loans | $111,636,617.08$ | $138,890,000$ |
| Margin lending loans | $2,878,022.69$ | $18,836,970$ |
| Hire purchase loans | $343,793,619.69$ | $313,547,000$ |
| Deprived sector loans | $182,005,625.50$ | $164,771,080$ |
| Bills purchased |  |  |
| Staff loans | $5,017,031.71$ |  |
| Other | $1,538,262,974.03$ | $1,599,804$ |
| Subtotal | $\mathbf{4 , 2 0 0 , 0 6 8 , 3 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 5 0 7 , 7 4 6 , 5 4 0}$ |
| Interest receivable | $\mathbf{2 8 , 0 1 2 , 3 8 3 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 , 8 4 8 , 0 7 0}$ |
| GRAND TOTAL | $\mathbf{4 , 2 2 8 , 0 8 0 , 7 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 5 5 6 , 5 9 4 , 5 8 0}$ |

Analysis of Loan and Advances - By Currency
NOTE 4.7.2
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Nepalese rupee | $4,228,080,708$ | $3,556,594,580$ |
| Indian rupee | - | - |
| United State dollar | - | - |
| Great Britain pound | - | - |
| Euro | - | - |
| Japanese yen | - | - |
| Chinese Yuan | - | - |
| Other | - | - |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{4 , 2 2 8 , 0 8 0 , 7 0 8}$ | - |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

## NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended Ashad End 2078
Analysis of Loan and Advances - By Collateral
NOTE 4.7.3
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Secured |  |  |
| Movable/immovable assets | 4,087,089,492 | 3,442,457,563 |
| Gold and silver | - | 4,494,780 |
| Guarantee of domestic B/FIs | 97,397,000 | - |
| Government guarantee | - |  |
| Guarantee of international rated bank | - | - |
| Collateral of export document | - | - |
| Collateral of fixed deposit receipt | 40,716,193 | 30,472,780 |
| Collateral of Governement securities | - | - |
| Counter guarantee | - | - |
| Personal guarantee | - | - |
| Other collateral | 2,878,023 | 79,169,457 |
| Subtotal | 4,228,080,708 | 3,556,594,580 |
| Unsecured |  | - |
| GRAND TOTAL | 4,228,080,708 | 3,556,594,580 |

Analysis of Loan and Advances - By Collateral
NOTE 4.7.4
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Specific allowances for impairment |  |  |
| Balance at Shrawan 1 | 37,792,082 | 17,213,393 |
| Impairment loss for the year: |  |  |
| Charge for the year | 1,600,863 | 20,578,689 |
| Recoveries/reversal during the year |  |  |
| Write-offs |  | - |
| Exchange rate variance on foreign currency |  | - |
| Other movement |  | - |
| Balance at Ashad end | 39,392,945 | 37,792,082 |
| Collective allowances for impairment |  |  |
| Balance at Shrawan 1 | 47,813,979 | 38,867,309 |
| Impairment loss for the year: |  |  |
| Charge/(reversal) for the year | 9,040,658 | 8,946,670 |
| Exchange rate variance on foreign currency |  | - |
| Other movement |  | - |
| Balance at Ashad end | 56,854,637 | 47,813,979 |
| Total allowances for impairment | 96,247,582 | 85,606,061 |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.
NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended Ashad End 2078
Investment Securities
NOTE 4.8
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Investment securities measured at amortized cost | $1,440,255,729$ | $582,800,000$ |
| Investment in equity measured at FVTOCI | $264,615,315$ | $158,933,677$ |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 , 7 0 4 , 8 7 1 , 0 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{7 4 1 , 7 3 3 , 6 7 7}$ |

Investment Securities measured at amortized cost
NOTE 4.8.1
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Debt securities | - | - |
| Government bonds | $1,440,255,729.00$ | $582,800,000$ |
| Government treasury bills | - | - |
| Nepal Rastra Bank bonds | - | - |
| Nepal Rastra Bank deposits instruments | - | - |
| Other | - | - |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 , 4 4 0 , 2 5 5 , 7 2 9}$ | - |
| Less: specific allowances for impairment | $\mathbf{5 8 2 , 8 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ |  |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 , 4 4 0 , 2 5 5 , 7 2 9}$ | - |

Investment in equity measured at fair value through other comprehensive income
NOTE 4.8.2
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Equity instruments |  |  |
| Quoted equity securities | $262,037,041$ | $156,355,403$ |
| Unquoted equity securities | $2,578,274$ | $2,578,274$ |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{2 6 4 , 6 1 5 , 3 1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 8 , 9 3 3 , 6 7 7}$ |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.
NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| Information relating to investment in equities | r the year ended Ashad |  |  | NOTE 4.8.3 IN NPR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PARTICULARS |  | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |  |
|  | COST | FAIR VALUE | COST | FAIR VALUE |
| INVESTMENT IN EQUITY MEASURED AT FVOCI |  |  |  |  |
| Investment in quoted equity |  |  |  |  |
| Lumbini General Insurance Co. Ltd. | 200 | 3120 | 200 | 1,359 |
| 4 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |
| Butuwal Power Co. Ltd. | 8578431 | 8107638 | 8,578,432 | 5,229,194 |
| 16,023 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |
| NAGARIK LAGANI KOSH (PROMOTER SHARE | 12044228 | 12044228 |  |  |
| 10000 nos. of Promoter shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |
| Ridi Hydropower Development Co. Ltd. | - | 9792 | 13,000 | 13,860 |
| 17 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |
| Nepal Life Insurance Co. Ltd. | - | - | 2,480,925 | 4,866,120 |
| Oriential Hotel Ltd. | - |  | 1,493,441 | 1,349,887 |
| Nepal Doorsanchar Co. Ltd. |  |  | 8,041,802 | 7,886,200 |
| Sanima Mai Hydropower Ltd. | 46,522,599 | 51,637,554 | 31,885,048 | 14,451,292 |
| 1,00,658 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |
| Chilime Hydropower Company Limited 22,047 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each | 11,655,394 | 15,146,289 | 8,746,314 | 6,385,114 |
| Himalayan Power Partner Limited Company |  |  | 2,977,167 | 1,135,200 |
| Lumbini General Insurance Co. Ltd. | 10,937,700 | 48,185,987 | 10,937,700 | 30,562,599 |
| 1,45,577 nos. of promoter shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |
| Siddhartha Equity Oriented Scheme - Mutual Fund | - |  |  |  |
| 589,774 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each |  |  |  |  |
| NIBL Pragati Fund - Mutual Fund | - | - | 8,561,920 | 6,977,965 |
| 856,192 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |
| NIBL Sambriddhi Fund -1- Mutual Fund |  | - | 6,955,640 | 6,886,084 |
| 695,564 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |
| NMB Hybid Fund L-1 Mutual Fund | - | - | 3,154,800 | 2,997,060 |
| 315,480 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |
| Sidhhartha Equity Fund | - | - | 9,677,470 | 9,677,470 |
| 967,747 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |
| Sanima Equity Fund | - | - | 24,000,000 | 23,832,000 |
| 2,400,000 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |
| Citizen Mutual Fund | - | - | 2,000,000 | 2,012,000 |
| 200,000 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |


| NIC Asia Growth Fund |  |  | 2,000,000 | 2,038,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200,000 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |
| NIBL Sababhagita Fund |  | - | 2,000,000 | 2,214,000 |
| 200,000 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |
| Aarambha Chautari Lagubitta Bittiya Sanstha | 12000000 | 12840000 | 12,000,000 | 12,840,000 |
| 128,400 nos. of promoter shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |
| SUNRISE FIRST MUTUAL FUND | 2,500,000 | 2,540,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| 2,50,000 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each |  |  |  |  |
| NMB 50 (MUTUAL FUND) |  |  | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| NIC ASIA GROWTH FUND | 2,000,000 | 3,000,000 |  |  |
| 2,00,000 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each |  |  |  |  |
| NIBL SAHABHAGITA FUND | 2,000,000 | 3,490,000 | - |  |
| 2,00,000 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each |  |  |  |  |
| SANIMA LARGE CAP FUND | 25,000,000 | 26,250,000 | - |  |
| 25,00,000 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each |  |  |  |  |
| NIBL SAMRIDDHI FUND II | 20,000,000 | 21,620,000 | - |  |
| 20,00,000 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each |  |  |  |  |
| PRABHU SELECT FUND | 14,680,900 | 14,886,433 |  | - |
| 146809 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each |  |  |  |  |
| NIC ASIA SELECT 30 INDEX FUND | 40,000,000 | 39,760,000 |  |  |
| 40,00,000 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each |  |  |  |  |
| CITIZENS MUTUAL FUND 1 |  |  |  |  |
| $2,00,000$ nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each | 2,000,000 | 2,516,000 |  |  |
| Total Of Quoted Share | 209,919,452 | 262,037,041 | 160,503,858 | 156,355,403 |
| Investment in unquoted equity |  |  |  |  |
| Credit Information Beaureau Ltd. | 94500 | 1181300 | 94,500 | 1,181,300 |
| 11813 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |
| Nepal Clearing House | 703000 | 1396974 | 703,000 | 1,396,974 |
| 13969.74 nos. of ordinary shares of Rs. 100 each |  |  |  |  |
| Total Of Unquoted Share | 797,500 | 2,578,274 | 797,500 | 2,578,274 |
| TOTAL | 210,716,952 | 264,615,315 | 161,301,358 | 158,933,677 |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.
NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Current tax assets

For the year ended Ashad End 2078
NOTE 4.9
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Current tax assets |  |  |
| Current Year income tax assets |  |  |
| Tax assets of prior periods |  | $40,350,051$ |
| Current tax liabilities |  | - |
| Current year income tax liabilities | $122,643,467.00$ |  |
| Tax liabilities of prior periods |  | $36,373,016$ |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 0 , 6 2 8 , 3 0 2}$ | - |

Investment in subsidiaries
NOTE 4.10
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Investment in quoted subsidiaries | - | - |
| Investment in unquoted subsidiaries | - | - |
| Total investment | - | - |
| Less: Impairment allowances | - | - |
| Net Carrying Amount | - | - |

Investment in associates
NOTE 4.11
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Investment in quoted associates | - | - |
| Investment in unquoted associates | - | - |
| Total investment | - | - |
| Less: Impairment allowances | - | - |
| Net Carrying Amount | - | - |


| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investment properties measured at fair value |  |  |
| Balance as on Shrawan 1 | - | - |
| Addition/disposal during the year | - | - |
| Net changes in fair value during the year | - | - |
| Adjustment/transfer | - | - |
| Net Amount | - | - |
| Investment properties measured at cost |  |  |
| Balance as on Shrawan 1 | 8,239,662.00 | 13,739,658 |
| Addition/disposal during the year | (5,627,869.00) | $(5,500,000)$ |
| Adjustment/transfer | - | - |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | - |
| Accumulated impairment loss | - | - |
| Net amount | 2,611,793 | 8,239,658 |
| TOTAL | 2,611,789 | 8,239,662 |


| Name of Loanee | ASHAD END 2078 |  |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
|  | Date Of NBA | Amount |
| Gyanendra Das Shrestha | $14 / 07 / 2006$ | 248,675 |
| Anita Malakar | $25 / 01 / 2015$ | 432,595 |
| Rituy Kumari Acharya | $06 / 03 / 2019$ | $1,930,519$ |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2 , 6 1 1 , 7 8 9}$ |




CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

Deferred Tax
NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended Ashad End 2078
NOTE 4.15
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | CURRENT YEAR |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Deferred <br> Tax Assets | Deferred Tax Liabilities | Deferred Tax Assets/(Liabilities) |
| Deferred tax on temporary differences on following items |  |  |  |
| Loan and Advance to B/FIs | - | - | - |
| Loans and advances to customers | - | - | - |
| Interest Receivable on Loans and advances | - | - | - |
| Investment properties | - | - | - |
| Investment securities | - | 16,169,509 | $(16,169,509)$ |
| Property \& equipment | 782,023 | - | 782,023 |
| Employees' defined benefit plan | 2,213,792 | - | 2,213,792 |
| Lease liabilities | - | - | - |
| Provisions |  |  | - |
| Other temporary differences | - | - | - |
| Deferred tax on temporary differences | 2,995,815 | 16,169,509 | $(13,173,694)$ |
| Deferred tax on carry forward of unused tax losses | - | - | - |
| Deferred tax due to changes in tax rate | - | - | - |
| Net Deferred tax asset/(liabilities) as on year end of 2078 |  |  | $(13,173,694)$ |
| Deferred tax (asset)/liabilities as on Shrawan 1, 2077 |  |  | $(3,638,782)$ |
| Origination/(Reversal) during the year |  |  | 16,812,476 |
| Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in profit or loss |  |  | $(1,008,931)$ |
| Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in other comprehensive income |  |  | 17,821,407 |
| Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in directly in equity |  |  | - |


| PARTICULARS | $I N N P R$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PREVIOUS YEAR |  |  |
|  | Deferred <br> Tax Assets | Deferred <br> Tax <br> Liabilities | $\begin{gathered} \text { Deferred } \\ \text { Tax } \\ \text { Assets/(Liabilities) } \end{gathered}$ |
| Deferred tax on temporary differences on following items |  |  |  |
| Loan and Advance to B/Fis | - | - | - |
| Loans and advances to customers | - | - | - |
| Interest Receivable on Loans and advances | - | - | - |
| Investment properties | - | - | - |
| Investment securities | - | $(710,304)$ | 710,304 |
| Property \& equipment | 888,208 | - | 888,208 |
| Employees' defined benefit plan | 2,040,270 | - | 2,040,270 |
| Lease liabilities | - | - | - |
| Provisions |  |  | - |
| Other temporary differences | - | - | - |
| Deferred tax on temporary differences | 2,928,478 | $(710,304)$ | 3,638,782 |
| Deferred tax on carry forward of unused tax losses |  |  | - |
| Deferred tax due to changes in tax rate |  |  | - |
| Net Deferred tax asset/(liabilities) as on year end of 2077 |  |  | 3,638,782 |
| Deferred tax (asset)/liabilities as on Shrawan 1, 2076 |  |  | (9,261,152) |
| Origination/(Reversal) during the year |  |  | 5,622,370 |
| Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in profit or loss |  |  | $(94,255)$ |
| Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in other comprehensive income |  |  | 5,716,625 |
| Deferred tax expense/(income) recognised in directly in equity |  |  | - |

## CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

## Deferred Tax Calculation

## CLOSING FY -2076/77 NFRS (Previous Year)

| Particulars | Book Carrying Amount | Tax Base Amount | Diff Asset/ (Liability) | Tax <br> Rate | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Def. Tax } \\ \text { Asset/ } \\ \text { (Liability) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temporary Difference for: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provision for Gratuity | 3,467,949.00 |  | 3,467,949.00 | 30\% | 1,040,385.00 |
| Provision for Leave Encashment | 3,332,949.00 |  | 3,332,949.00 | 30\% | 999,885.00 |
| Provision for Loan Receivable |  |  |  | 30\% |  |
| Total Deferred Tax Assets/(Liability) |  |  |  |  | 2,040,270.00 |
| Accrued Interest Income Receivable |  |  |  | 30\% |  |
| Investment property (Reversal of Provision for NBA) |  |  |  | 30\% |  |
| Investment fair value through PL |  |  |  | 30\% |  |
| Investment fair value through OCI | 158,933,677.40 | 161,301,358.21 | 2,367,680.81 | 30\% | 710,304.00 |
| Staff Loan - Housing Loan (Insurance tie up) |  |  |  | 30\% |  |
| Staff Loan - Vehicle Loan |  |  |  | 30\% |  |
| Staff Loan -Home Loan |  |  |  | 30\% |  |
| Deferred Employee Expenditure |  |  |  | 30\% |  |
| Total Deferred Tax Assets/(Liability) |  |  |  |  | 710,304.00 |
| Fixed Assets (including Repairs) |  |  |  |  |  |
| WDV of Fixed Assets | 103,491,870.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Less: WDV of Land | 72,847,236.00 |  |  |  |  |
| WDV of Assets included under Tax | 30,644,634.00 | 33,605,329.00 | 2,960,695.00 | 30\% | 888,208.00 |
| Total Deferred Tax Assets/(Liability) |  |  |  |  | 888,208.00 |
| Net Deferred Tax Assets / (Liabilities) |  |  |  |  | 3,638,782.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income) for the year |  |  |  |  |  |

## CLOSING FY -2077/78 NFRS

| Particulars | Book Carrying Amount | Tax Base Amount | Diff Asset/ (Liability) | Tax <br> Rate | Def. Tax Asset/ (Liability) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Temporary Difference for: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provision for Gratuity | 3,376,163.00 |  | 3,376,163.00 | 30\% | 1,012,849.00 |
| Provision for Leave Encashment | 4,003,142.00 |  | 4,003,142.00 | 30\% | 1,200,943.00 |
| Provision for Loan Receivable |  |  |  | 30\% |  |
| Total Deferred Tax Assets/(Liability) |  |  |  |  | 2,213,792.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued Interest Income Receivable |  |  |  | 30\% |  |
| Investment property (Reversal of Provision for NBA) |  |  |  | 30\% |  |
| Investment fair value through PL |  |  |  | 30\% |  |
| Investment fair value through OCI | 264,615,314.60 | 210,716,951.94 | (53,898,362.66) | 30\% | (16,169,509.00) |
| Staff Loan - Housing Loan (Insurance tie up) |  |  |  | 30\% |  |
| Staff Loan - Vehicle Loan |  |  |  | 30\% |  |
| Staff Loan -Home Loan |  |  |  | 30\% |  |
| Deferred Employee Expenditure |  |  |  | 30\% |  |
| Total Deferred Tax Assets/(Liability) |  |  |  |  | $(16,169,509.00)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WDV of Fixed Assets | 137,592,278.45 |  |  |  |  |
| Less: WDV of Land | 98,614,704.00 |  |  |  |  |
| WDV of Assets included under Tax | 38,977,574.45 | 41,584,319.36 | 2,606,744.91 | 30\% | 782,023.00 |
| Total Deferred Tax Assets/(Liability) |  |  |  |  | 782,023.00 |
| Net Deferred Tax Assets / (Liabilities) |  |  |  |  | (13,173,694.00) |

## CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

## DEFERRED TAX RECONCILIATION

For the year ended Ashad End 2078

| Particulars | FY 2077.78 |  | FY 2076.77 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | Amount | Amount | Amount |
| Accounting Profit(Loss) | 153,196,515.93 |  | 122,632,671.57 |  |
| Rate of Income Tax | 30\% |  | 30\% |  |
| Income tax at the applicable tax rate | 45,958,955.00 |  | 36,789,801.00 |  |
| Interest as per Income Tax Act | - |  |  |  |
| Tax effect of expenses that are not deductible for tax purpose |  |  |  |  |
| Donation | 300.00 | 1,000.00 | 150.00 | 500.00 |
| Unsupported Expenses | 14,090.00 | 46,966.03 |  |  |
| Others | 66,394.00 | 221,313.00 | - | - |
| Tax effect on exempt income |  |  |  |  |
| Dividend Income | (2,030,521.00) | (6,768,402.00) | (612,691.00) | (2,042,303.00) |
| Others | $(19,346.00)$ | (64,486.00) |  |  |
| Additional Tax of Previous Year | - |  |  |  |
| Others | - | - | 101,501 | 338,337.00 |
| Total Tax Expenses | 43,989,872.00 |  | 36,278,761 |  |
| Current Tax | 44,998,803.00 |  | 36,373,016.00 |  |
| Deferred Tax | (1,008,931.00) |  | (94,255.00) |  |
|  | 43,989,872.00 |  | 36,278,761.00 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Difference | - |  |  |  |



Repairs \& Improvement allowable under the Act.

| Pool | Dep. Base <br> (1) | $\begin{gathered} 7 \% \\ (2=1 * 7 \%) \end{gathered}$ | Actual Repairs <br> (3) | Repairs Allowable under the Act <br> (4) | Unabsorbed Repairs Carried forward (5=3-4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pool A | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pool B | 12,284,986.26 | 859,949.00 | 536,744.00 | 536,744.00 | - |
| Pool C | 13,280,318.00 | 929,622.00 | 570,718.00 | 570,718.00 | - |
| Pool D | 9,782,029.73 | 684,742.00 | 71,731.00 | 71,731.00 | - |
| Pool E | 11,014,266.15 | 770,999.00 |  | 770,999.00 | - |
| Total | 46,361,600.14 | 3,245,312.00 | 1,179,193.00 | 1,950,192.00 | - |


| Account Name | Code | Pool | Amount |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| REPAIR COMPUTER \& EQUIPMENT | 9481011000006 | Pool B | $147,723.74$ |
| FURNITURE REPAIR MAINTAINANCE | 9481011000007 | Pool B | $34,680.05$ |
| REPAIR OF VEHICLES | 9481011000005 | Pool C | $495,210.23$ |
| REPAIR OF MACH \& ELECT.EQUIPMENT | 9481011000010 | Pool D | $273,128.71$ |
|  |  |  | $\mathbf{9 5 0 , 7 4 2 . 7 3}$ |

## CENTRAL FINANCE LTD. <br> For the year ended Ashad End 2078

Computation of Assessable Income for the Financial Year 2076-77 (2019-20)

| Particulars | Amount | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profit Before Tax \& After Bonus |  | 153,196,515.93 |
| Add: |  |  |
| Depreciation on PPE as per books | 10,556,147.62 |  |
| Amortization of Intangible assets as per books | 141,720.65 |  |
| Repair \& Maintenance as per book | 1,179,193.00 |  |
| Donation and Gift | 1,000.00 |  |
| Write-off of Fixed Assets | 706,509.00 |  |
| Fair value change in Investment securities measured at FVTPL | 2,027,151.81 |  |
| Unsupported Expenses | 46969.36 |  |
| Additional Interest income on Staff Loan-Ins linked PY | - |  |
| Previous Year tax | 221,313.00 |  |
| Provision for gratuity | 3,083,958.00 |  |
| Long service leave provisioned this year | 2,940,059.00 | 20,904,021.44 |
| Less: |  |  |
| Depreciation as per the Act | 9,705,294.00 |  |
| Repair \& Maintenance as per the Act | 1,950,192.00 |  |
| Amortization of staff expenses previous year | - |  |
| Provision for NBA expenses claimed as per Tax | - |  |
| Profit on sale of assets | 1,346,524.00 |  |
| Dividend Income | 6,768,402.00 |  |
| Write back of investment | - |  |
| Write Back of NBA | - |  |
| Gratuity Paid during the year | 2,064,249.00 |  |
| Leave paid during the year | 2,269,866.00 | 24,104,527.00 |
| Assessable Income |  | 149,996,010.37 |
| Tax @ 30\% |  | 44,998,803.00 |
| Interest under Section 117 |  | - |
| Interest under section 118 |  | - |
| Interest under section 119 |  | - |
| Total Tax Liability |  | 44,998,803.00 |
| Gratuity and Leave Provision | Gratuity | Leave |
| Opening balance | 3,467,949.00 | 3,332,949.00 |
| Charge to PL during the year | 3,083,958.00 | 2,940,059.00 |
| Charge to OCI during the year | (1,111,495.00) | - |
|  | 5,440,412.00 | 6,273,008.00 |
| Closing balance | 3,376,163.00 | 4,003,142.00 |
| Paid during the year | 2,064,249.00 | 2,269,866.00 |
| LLP deduction | Amount |  |
| Total Loan and Advance to Cutomer as per Schedule | 4,228,080,707.83 |  |
| Total Loan and Advance to Banks / FIs as per Schedule | 97,000,000.00 |  |
| Less: Interest received included in above | (28,057,703.00) |  |
| Total Loans and Advances | 4,297,023,004.83 |  |
| $5 \%$ of the above | 214,851,150.00 |  |
| LLP as on the year end | 97,508,581.86 |  |
| Since LLP is within $5 \%$ of the gross loans and advance, the total provision charge is fully allowed as deduction |  |  |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

## NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended Ashad End 2078
Other assets
NOTE 4.16
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Assets held for sale | - | - |
| Other non banking assets | - | - |
| Bills receivable | - | - |
| Accounts receivable | $2,576,217$ | - |
| Accrued income | - | $10,988,327$ |
| Prepayments and deposit | $8,177,279$ | - |
| Income tax deposit | - | $3,872,367$ |
| Deferred employee expenditure | $7,938,482$ | - |
| Other | $84,409,179$ | $7,758,499$ |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 0 3 , 1 0 1 , 1 5 6}$ | $2,804,879$ |

Due to Bank and Financial Institutions
NOTE 4.17
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Money market deposits | - | - |
| Interbank borrowing | - | - |
| Other deposits from BFIs | $245,176,981$ | - |
| Settlement and clearing accounts | - | - |
| Other deposits from BFIs | - | - |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{2 4 5 , 1 7 6 , 9 8 1}$ | - |

Due to Nepal Rastra Bank
NOTE 4.18
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Refinance from Nepal Rastra Bank | $65,668,685$ | $(702,621)$ |
| Standing Liquidity Facility | - | - |
| Lender of last report facility from NRB | - | - |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | - | - |
| Other payable to NRB | - | - |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{6 5 , 6 6 8 , 6 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{-}$ |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

## NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended Ashad End 2078
NOTE 4.19
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Held for trading |  |  |
| Interest rate swap |  | - |
| Currency swap | - | - |
| Forward exchange contract | - | - |
| Others | - | - |
| Held for risk management | - | - |
| Interest rate swap | - | - |
| Currency swap | - | - |
| Forward exchange contract | - | - |
| Other | - | - |
| TOTAL | - | - |

Deposits from customers
NOTE 4.20

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | NPR |  |
| Institutions customers: |  |  |
| Term deposits | $1,368,155,370$ | $1,114,002,930$ |
| Call deposits |  |  |
| Current deposits | $19,456,632$ | $14,178,550$ |
| Other | $409,131,346$ | $673,886,280$ |
| Individual customers: |  |  |
| Term deposits | $1,983,717,700$ | $1,798,151,070$ |
| Saving deposits | $1,492,885,191$ | $916,029,682$ |
| Current deposits |  |  |
| Other |  |  |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{5 , 2 7 3 , 3 4 6 , 2 3 9}$ |  |

Currency wise analysis of deposit from customers
NOTE 4.20 .1
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Nepalese rupee | $5,273,346,239$ | $4,516,248,512$ |
| Indian rupee | - | - |
| United State dollar | - | - |
| Great Britain pound | - | - |
| Euro | - | - |
| Japenese yen | - | - |
| Chinese yuan | - | - |
| Other | - | - |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{5 , 2 7 3 , 3 4 6 , 2 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{-}$ |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD. NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended Ashad End 2078
Borrowing
NOTE 4.21
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Domestic Borrowing |  |  |
| Nepal Government | - | - |
| Other Institutions | - | - |
| Other | - | - |
| Sub total | - | - |
| Foreign Borrowing | - | - |
| Foreign Bank and Financial Institutions | - | - |
| Multilateral Development Banks | - | - |
| Other Institutions | - | - |
| Sub total | - | - |
| TOTAL | - | - |

Provisions
NOTE 4.22
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Provisions for redundancy | - | - |
| Provision for restructuring | - | - |
| Pending legal issues and tax litigation | - | - |
| Onerous contracts | - | - |
| Other | - | - |
| TOTAL | - | - |

## Provisions

NOTE 4.22.1
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Balance at Shrawan 1 | - | - |
| Provisions made during the year | - | - |
| Provisions used during the year | - | - |
| Provisions reversed during the year | - | - |
| Unwind of discount | - | - |
| TOTAL | - | - |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

## NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended Ashad End 2078
NOTE 4.23
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Liability for employees defined benefit obligations | 3,376,163.00 | 3,467,949 |
| Liability for long-service leave | 4,003,142.00 | 3,332,949 |
| Short-term employee benefits | - | - |
| Bills payable | - | - |
| Creditors and accruals | 4,619,594.50 | 3,070,714 |
| Interest payable on deposit | 1,916,386.00 | 3,821,493 |
| Interest payable on borrowing | - | - |
| Liabilities on deffered grant income | - | - |
| Unpaid Dividend | 67,797.00 | 49,620 |
| Liabilities under Finance Lease | - | - |
| Employee bonus payable | 17,021,835.10 | 13,625,852 |
| Other | 9,474,716.00 | 22,558,117 |
| TOTAL | 40,479,634 | 49,926,694 |

## Defined benefit obligations

NOTE 4.23.1
The amounts recognised in the statement of financial position are as follows:

| PARTICULARS | IN NPR |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |  |
| Present value of unfunded obligations |  | - |
| Present value of funded obligations | 24620818 | $24,184,634$ |
| Total present value of obligations | 24620818 | $24,184,634$ |
| Fair value of plan assets | 21244655 | $20,716,685$ |
| Present value of net obligations | 3376163 | $3,467,949$ |
| Recognised liability for defined benefit obligations | 24620818 | $24,184,634$ |

Plan assets
NOTE 4.23.2
Plan assets comprise

|  |  | $I N N P R$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| Equity securities | - | - |
| Government bonds | - | - |
| Bank deposit | - | - |
| Other | - | $-21,244,655$ |$)$

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD. NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended Ashad End 2078
Movement in the present value of defined benefit obligations
NOTE 4.23.3
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Defined benefit obligations at Shrawan 1 | $24,184,634$ | $20,268,241$ |
| Actuarial losses | $(1,103,700)$ | 760,191 |
| Benefits paid by the plan | $(2,774,208)$ | $(365,038)$ |
| Current service costs and interest | 4714092 | $3,521,240$ |
| Defined benefit obligations at Ashad end | $25,020,818$ | $24,184,634$ |

Movement in the fair value of plan assets
NOTE 4.23.4
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Fair value of plan assets at Shrawan 1 | 20716685 | $17,806,219$ |
| Contributions paid into the plan | 1870546 | $2,074,370$ |
| Benefits paid during the year | $(2,774,208)$ | $(365,038)$ |
| Actuarial (losses) gains | $(392,205)$ | $(478,346)$ |
| Expected return on plan assets | 1823837 | $1,679,480$ |
| Fair value of plan assets at Ashad end | $\mathbf{2 1 , 2 4 4 , 6 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 , 7 1 6 , 6 8 5}$ |

Amount recognised in profit or loss
NOTE 4.23.5
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Current service costs | $2,662,314$ | $1,713,525$ |
| Interest on obligation | $2,051,778$ | $1,807,715$ |
| Expected return on plan assets | $(1,823,837)$ | $(1,679,480)$ |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{2 , 8 9 0 , 2 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 4 1 , 7 6 0}$ |

Amount recognised in other comprehensive income
NOTE 4.23.6

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Actuarial (gain)/loss | $(1,111,495)$ | $1,238,537$ |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{( 1 , 1 1 1 , 4 9 5 )}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 3 8 , 5 3 7}$ |

Actuarial assumptions
NOTE 4.23.7

| PARTICULARS | IN NPR |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| Discount rate | $8.00 \%$ | $9.00 \%$ |
| Expected return on plan asset | $8.00 \%$ | $9.00 \%$ |
| Future salary increase | $7.00 \%$ | $8.00 \%$ |
| Withdrawal rate | $9.00 \%$ | $10.00 \%$ |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.
NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended Ashad End 2078

Debt securities issued
NOTE 4.24
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Debt securities issued designated as at fair value through profit or loss |  |  |
| Debt securities issued at amortised cost |  |  |
| TOTAL |  |  |

Subordinated Liabilities
NOTE 4.27
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Redeemable preference shares |  |  |
| Irredemable cumulative preference shares |  |  |
| Other |  |  |
| TOTAL |  |  |

Share capital
NOTE 4.26
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Ordinary shares | $881,035,709$ | $823,397,859$ |
| Convertible preference shares (equity component) | - | - |
| Irredemable preference shares (equity component) | - | - |
| Perpetual debt (equity component only) | - | - |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{8 8 1 , 0 3 5 , 7 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 2 3 , 3 9 7 , 8 5 9}$ |

Ordinary shares
NOTE 4.26.1
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Authorized capital |  |  |
| $10,400,000$ Ordinary share of Rs. 100 each |  | $1,040,000,000$ |
| Issued capital |  |  |
| $8,810,357.09$ Ordinary share of Rs. 100 each | $881,035,709$ | $823,397,859$ |
| Subscribed and paid up capital |  |  |
| $8,810,357.09$ Ordinary share of Rs. 100 each | $881,035,709$ | $823,397,859$ |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{8 8 1 , 0 3 5 , 7 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 2 3 , 3 9 7 , 8 5 9}$ |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD. NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended Ashad End 2078
NOTE 4.26.2
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 |  | ASHAD END 2077 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Percent | Amount | Percent | Amount |
| Domestic ownership | $100.00 \%$ | $100.00 \%$ | $823,397,859$ | $823,397,859$ |
| Nepal Government | - | - | - | - |
| "A" class licensed institutions | - | - | - | - |
| Other licensed intitutions | - | - | - | - |
| Other Institutions | - | - | - | - |
| Public | $48.76 \%$ | $48.76 \%$ | $401,488,796$ | $401,488,796$ |
| Other | $51.24 \%$ | $51.24 \%$ | $421,909,063$ | $421,909,063$ |
| Foreign ownership | - | - | - | - |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{8 2 3 , 3 9 7 , 8 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 2 3 , 3 9 7 , 8 5 9}$ |

Reconciliation of number of shares outstanding

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| At the beginning of the year | $8,233,978.59$ | $8,233,978.59$ |
| Add: Share capital of Bhaktapur Finance |  | - |
| Add: ordinary shares issued as bonus shares during the year | $576,378.50$ | - |
| Add: ordinary shares issued as right shares during the year |  | - |
| At the end of the year | $\mathbf{8 , 8 1 0 , 3 5 7 . 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 2 3 3 , 9 7 8 . 5 9}$ |

## Share Capital

List of Share holder holding 0.5\% or more Share As on Ashad End 2078

| Ordinary share ownership | Percentage | Share Capital |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Monika Shrestha | $5.91 \%$ | 520,934 |
| Dhurba Rudra Karmacharya | $5.69 \%$ | 500,994 |
| Rajoj Man Shrestha | $3.00 \%$ | 264,456 |
| Benuka Joshi | $2.99 \%$ | 263,870 |
| Ratna Man Shrestha | $2.01 \%$ | 176,956 |
| Chandika Shrestha | $2.00 \%$ | 175,918 |
| Premier Insurance Company Ltd | $1.98 \%$ | 174,575 |
| Shikhar Insurance Company Ltd | $1.98 \%$ | 174,574 |
| Ganga Lal Bomjan | $1.97 \%$ | 173,416 |
| Sanjoj Man Shrestha | $1.56 \%$ | 137,175 |
| Dipak Krishna Prajapati | $1.15 \%$ | 101,575 |
| Laxmi Bhakta Chawal | $1.13 \%$ | 99,885 |
| Dhirendra K.C. | $1.08 \%$ | 94,783 |
| Laxmi Prasad Twanabasu | $1.04 \%$ | 91,516 |
| Indra Prajapati | $0.62 \%$ | 54,431 |
| Chandra Man Pradhan | $0.60 \%$ | 52,781 |
| Chaitya Raj Shakya | $0.59 \%$ | 51,933 |
| Keshari Chand Kucheria | $0.54 \%$ | 47,761 |
| Bijay Gopal Rajbhandari | $0.52 \%$ | 45,730 |
| Asha Ram Baidhya | $0.52 \%$ | 45,707 |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{3 , 2 4 8 , 9 6 9}$ |
|  |  |  |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

| Reserves <br> NOTES FORM <br> Fo | NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the year ended Ashad End 2078 | NOTE 4.27 <br> IN NPR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| Statutory general reserve | 157,144,072 | 134,897,313 |
| Exchange equalisation reserve |  |  |
| Corporate social responsibility reserve | 1,657,609 | 1,568,252 |
| Capital redemption reserve |  |  |
| Regulatory reserve | 19,709,977 | 32,513,980 |
| Investment adjustment reserve | - | - |
| Capital reserve |  |  |
| Assets revaluation reserve |  |  |
| Fair value reserve | 37,728,854 | (1,657,376) |
| Dividend equalisation reserve |  |  |
| Debenture Redemption Reserve |  |  |
| Actuarial gain | (6,452,782) | $(7,230,829)$ |
| Special reserve |  |  |
| Other reserve | 2,013,450 | 2,013,449 |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{2 1 1 , 8 0 1 , 1 8 0}$ | 162,104,789 |

## Statutory general reserve

There is a statutory requirement of Bank and Financial Institution Act, 2073 which required to set aside $20 \%$ of the net profit after tax to general reserve to build up capital until the balance of the reserve is twice of the paid-up share capital. This is the restricted reserve and cannot be utilised for distribution of profit.
During the year, the finance company has appropriated Rs.2,22,46,759/- (Previous year Rs.1,72,70,782/- ) to this reserve being $20 \%$ of net profit for the year.

## Corporate social responsibility reserve

Corporate social responsibility reserve has been created as per the circular issued by Nepal Rastra Bank, which required to apportion $1 \%$ of the net profit for the year to this reserve. During the year, CSR reserve of Rs. 11,12,338/- has been appropriated as per the circular.
The expense incurred by the Finance Company for corporate social responsibility as per the its policy is charged to statement of profit or loss with corresponding additions to retained earnings.

## Regulatory reserve

Regulatory reserve has been created as per the directive issued by Nepal Rastra Bank and is not available for distribution of dividend (cash as well as bonus shares). The amount that is allocated from profit or retained earnings for the purpose of implementation of NFRS and include interest receivable, short provision for possible losses on investment, short loan loss provision on Non-Banking Assets, deferred tax assets recognized and actuarial loss recognized.
During the year Rs. $1,21,95,857 /$ - has been transferred from regulatory reserve to retained earning as follows:
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Regulatory adjustment : |  |
| a. Interest receivable (-)/previous accrued interest received (+) | 2,576,092 |
| b. Short loan loss provision in accounts (-)/reversal (+) | - |
| c. Short provision for possible losses on investment ( - /reversal ( + ) | - |
| d. Short loan loss provision on Non-Banking Assets (-)/reversal (+) | 3,545,560 |
| e. Deferred tax assets recognised (-)/ reversal (+) | 3,638,782 |
| f. Goodwill recognised (-)/ impairment of Goodwill (+) | - |
| g. Bargain purchase gain recognised (-)/reversal (+) | - |
| h. Actuarial loss recognised (-)/reversal (+) | 778,047 |
| i. Other (+/-) (Fairvalue Reserve Negative Balance) | 1,657,376 |
| TOTAL | 12,195,857 |


| a. Interest receivable (-)/previous accrued interest received (+) | Amount |
| :--- | ---: |
| Accrued Interest receivable as per Trial Balance | $27,860,294$ |
| Interest received till Bhadra 15, 2078 out of Interest Receivable | $(8,463,605)$ |
| Interest not received but already booked income ( As per NFRS) | $19,396,689$ |
| Notional Bonus Amount (@ 10\%) | $(1,939,669)$ |
| Interest Income after Notional Bonus | $17,457,020$ |
| Notional Tax Amount (@ 30\%) | $(5,237,106)$ |
| Interest not received transferred to Regulatory Reserve | $12,219,914$ |
| Less:Transferred in PY | $14,796,006$ |
| Amount to be tranfered in CY | $(2,576,092)$ |
| (As per Circular no. 6, 2076-77, Point no. (Aa)) |  |

## Fair value reserve

Fair value reserve comprises the cumulative net change in the fair value of financial assets that are measured at fair value through other
comprehensive income and the changes in fair value is recognized in other comprehensive income, until the assets are derecognized.
The cumulative amount of changes in fair value of those financial assets is presented under fair value reserve.
During the year, the finance company has positive balance of Rs. $3,77,28,854 /-$ in this reserve.

## Actuarial gain / (loss)

Actuarial gain or loss that represents change in actuarial assumptions used to determine the value employee obligations under defined benefit obligations.
During the year, the finance company has transferred balance of Rs. 7,78,047/- from this reserve.

## Other reserve

There is no movement in Other Reserve as compared to previous year due to COVID 19 .

## Retained earnings

Retained earnings is accumulated profit which has not been distributed to shareholders and has been ploughed back in the Finance Company's operations and is free for distribution of dividend to the shareholders.

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.
NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended Ashad End 2078

Contingent liabilities and commitments
NOTE 4.28

| PARTICULARS | INNPR |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| Contingent liabilities | $5,177,224$ | $15,577,224$ |
| Undrawn and undisbursed facilities | - | - |
| Capital commitment | - | - |
| Lease Commitment | - | - |
| Litigation | - | - |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{- 1 7 7 , 2 2 4}$ | $\mathbf{- 1 5 , 5 7 7 , 2 2 4}$ |

Contingent liabilities
NOTE 4.28.1
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Acceptance and documentary credit | - | - |
| Bills for collection | - | - |
| Forward exchange contracts | - | - |
| Guarantees | $5,177,224.00$ | - |
| Underwriting commitment | - | $15,577,224$ |
| Other commitments | - | - |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{5 , 1 7 7 , 2 2 4}$ | - |

Undrawn and undisbursed facilities
NOTE 4.28.2
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Undisbursed amount of loans | - | - |
| Undrawn limits of overdrafts | - | - |
| Undrawn limits of credit cards | - | - |
| Undrawn limits of letter of credit | - | - |
| Undrawn limits of guarantee | - | - |
| TOTAL | - | - |

Capital commitments
NOTE 4.28.3
Capital expenditure approved by relevant authority of the finance but provision has not been made in financial statements IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Capital commitments in relation to Property and Equipment |  |  |
| Approved and contracted for | - |  |
| Approved but not contracted for | - | - |
| Sub total | - | - |
| Capital commitments in relation to Intangible assets | - |  |
| Approved and contracted for | - |  |
| Approved but not contracted for | - | - |
| Sub total | - | - |
| TOTAL | - | - |

## Lease commitments

NOTE 4.28.4
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Operating lease commitments |  |  |
| Future minimum lease payments under non cancellable operating lease, <br> where the finance company is lessee | - | - |
| Not later than 1 year | - | - |
| Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years | - | - |
| Later than 5 years | - | - |
| Sub total | - | - |
| Finance lease commitments | - | - |
| Future minimum lease payments under non cancellable operating lease, <br> where the finance company is lessee | - |  |
| Not later than 1 year | - | - |
| Later than 1 year but not later than 5 years | - | - |
| Later than 5 years | - | - |
| Sub total | - | - |
| GRAND TOTAL | - | - |

## Litigation

NOTE 4.28.5
The finance company's litigations are generally related to its ordinary course of business pending on various jurisdictions. There are no litigations related to Income Tax or VAT.

Interest Income
NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended Ashad End 2078
NOTE 4.29
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Cash and cash equivalent | $8,477,492$ | $50,212,795$ |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank |  | - |
| Placement with bank and financial institutions |  | - |
| Loan and advances to bank and financial institutions | $14,943,599$ | $17,359,511$ |
| Loans and advances to customers | $496,166,134$ | $486,282,045$ |
| Investment securities | $51,098,508$ | $14,597,684$ |
| Loan and advances to staff | 243,714 | $1,508,893$ |
| Other | - | - |
| Total interest income | $\mathbf{5 7 0 , 9 2 9 , 4 4 6}$ | $\mathbf{5 6 9 , 9 6 0 , 9 2 8}$ |

Interest Expense
NOTE 4.30
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Due to bank and financial institutions | $5,309,128$ | - |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank | 372,815 | - |
| Deposits from customers | $378,111,137$ | $-262,201,611$ |
| Borrowing | - | - |
| Debt securities issued | - | - |
| Subordinated liabilities | - | - |
| Other | $\mathbf{-}$ | - |
| Total interest expense | $\mathbf{3 8 3 , 7 9 3 , 0 8 0}$ | - |

Fees and Commission Income
NOTE 4.31
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loan administration fees | 39,709,032 | 30,283,825 |
| Service fees | - | - |
| Consortium fees | - | - |
| Commitment fees | - | - |
| DD/TT/Swift fees | - | - |
| Credit card/ATM issuance and renewal fees | 89,564 | 3,286 |
| Prepayment and swap fees | - | - |
| Investment banking fees | - | - |
| Asset management fees | - | - |
| Brokerage fees | - | - |
| Remittance fees | 687,879 | 511,064 |
| Commission on letter of credit | - | - |
| Commission on guarantee contracts issued | 170,927 | 166,800 |
| Commission on share underwriting/issue | - | - |
| Locker rental | - | - |
| Other fees and commission income | 2,168,960 | 1,225,830 |
| Total fees and commission income | 42,826,362 | 32,190,805 |

Fees and Commission Expense
NOTE 4.32
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| ATM management fees | - | - |
| VISA/Master card fees | - | - |
| Guarantee commission | - | - |
| Brokerage | - | - |
| DD/TT/Swift fees | - | - |
| Remittance fees and commission | - | - |
| Other fees and commission expense | - | - |
| Total fees and commission expense | - | - |

Net Trading Income
NOTE 4.33
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Changes in fair value of trading assets | - | - |
| Gain/loss on disposal of trading assets | - | - |
| Interest income on trading assets | - | - |
| Dividend income on trading assets | - | - |
| Gain/loss foreign exchange transation | - | - |
| Other | - | - |
| Net trading income | - | - |

## CENTRAL FINANCE LTD. NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended Ashad End 2078

Other Operating Income
NOTE 4.34
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Foreign exchange revaluation gain | - | - |
| Gain/loss on sale of investment securities | $47,260,535$ | $-882,986$ |
| Fair value gain/loss on investment properties | - | - |
| Dividend on equity instruments | $6,768,402$ | $6,624,275$ |
| Gain/loss on sale of property and equipment | $1,346,524$ | 26,463 |
| Gain/loss on sale of investment property | - | - |
| Operating lease income | - | - |
| Gain/loss on sale of gold and silver | - | - |
| Locker rent | - | - |
| Other | - | - |
| TOTAL | - | - |

Impairment charge/(reversal) for Loan and Other Losses
NOTE 4.35
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) on loan and advances to B/FIs | 341,000 | 50,000 |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) on loan and advances to customer | $10,641,521$ | $29,525,359$ |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) on financial Investment | - | - |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) on placement with banks and financial institutions | - | - |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) on property and equipment | - | - |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) on goodwill and intangible assets | - | - |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) on investment properties | - | - |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 0 , 9 8 2 , 5 2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 , 5 7 5 , 3 5 9}$ |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

## NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended Ashad End 2078

## Personnel Expense

NOTE 4.36
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Salary | $27,566,242.00$ | $23,703,071$ |
| Allowances | $16,322,701.00$ | $14,007,407$ |
| Gratuity expense | $3,083,958.00$ | $1,841,760$ |
| Provident fund | $2,430,994.00$ | $2,031,736$ |
| Uniform | $1,309,015.00$ | 742,993 |
| Training \& development expense | $585,041.00$ | 778,679 |
| Leave encashment | $2,940,059.00$ | $2,420,793$ |
| Medical | $3,058,754.00$ | $2,711,299$ |
| Insurance | $193,346.00$ | 55,073 |
| Employees incentive |  | - |
| Cash-settled share-based payments | - | - |
| Pension expense | - | - |
| Finance expense under NFRS | $497,640.72$ | - |
| Other expenses related to staff | $2,216,276.00$ | 532,375 |
| Sub total | $\mathbf{6 0 , 2 0 4 , 0 2 7}$ | $1,745,045$ |
| Employees bonus | $17,021,835$ | $\mathbf{5 0 , 5 7 0 , 2 3 1}$ |
| GRAND TOTAL | $\mathbf{7 7 , 2 2 5 , 8 6 2}$ | $13,625,852$ |

Other Operating expense
NOTE 4.37
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Directors' fee | 552,000 | 361,000 |
| Directors' expense | 114,129 | 67,917 |
| Auditors' remuneration | 493,090 | 522,140 |
| Other audit related expense | 235,732 | 497,729 |
| Professional and legal expense | 233,532 | 329,492 |
| Office administration expense | $23,547,149$ | $18,216,192$ |
| Operating lease expense | $8,246,357$ | $5,885,334$ |
| Operating expense of investment properties |  | - |
| Corporate social responsibility expense | $1,022,981$ | - |
| Onerous lease provisions | - | $1,572,509$ |
| Other | $\mathbf{3 4 , 4 4 4 , 9 7 0}$ | - |
| TOTAL | - | - |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

## NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended Ashad End 2078

Office Administrative Expenses
NOTE 4.37.1
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Water \& Electricity | $2,014,779$ | $1,782,677$ |
| Repair \& Maintenance | $1,179,193$ | 952,734 |
| a) Building | - | - |
| b) Vehicle | 570,718 | 495,210 |
| c) Computer \& Accessories | 127,885 | 147,724 |
| d) Office Equipment \& Furniture | 408,859 | 273,129 |
| e) Other | 71,731 | 36,671 |
| Insurance | $1,711,871$ | $1,506,907$ |
| Postage,telex,telephone,fax | $1,548,355$ | $2,351,618$ |
| Printing \& Stationary | $2,288,103$ | $1,626,995$ |
| News paper,books and journal | 177,805 | 193,325 |
| Advertisement | 305,872 | 435,212 |
| Donation | 1,000 | 500 |
| Security expenses | $4,095,496$ | - |
| Deposite \& loan guarantee premium |  | $3,385,840$ |
| Travel Allowance and expenses | 713,824 | - |
| Entertainment | 495,039 | 563,056 |
| Annual/Speial general meeting Expenses | 434,281 | - |
| Others | $8,709,458$ | $\mathbf{2 3 , 6 7 5 , 0 7 6}$ |

Depreciation \& Amortization
NOTE 4.38
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Depreciation on property and equipment | $10,556,148$ | $8,115,524$ |
| Depreciation on investment property |  | - |
| Amortization of intangible assets | 141,721 | 506,998 |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 0 , 6 9 7 , 8 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 6 2 2 , 5 2 1}$ |

सेन्द्रल फाईनान्स लि.
Ceniral Finance Lid.

Non Operating Income
NOTE 4.39
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Recovery of loan written off | - | - |
| Other income | $1,430,861$ | $5,138,145$ |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 , 4 3 0 , 8 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 1 3 8 , 1 4 5}$ |

Non Operating Expense
NOTE 4.40
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Loan written off | - | - |
| Redundancy provision | - | - |
| Expense of restructuring | - | - |
| Other expense | $221,313.00$ | - |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{2 2 1 , 3 1 3}$ | 143,043 |

## Income Tax expense

NOTE 4.41
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Current tax expense |  |  |
| Current year |  | $36,373,016$ |
| Adjustment for previous years | $44,998,803.00$ |  |
| Deferred tax expense |  |  |
| Origination and reversal of temporary differences | $(1,008,931.00)$ | $(94,255)$ |
| Changes in tax rate |  |  |
| Recognition of previously unrecognised tax losses |  |  |
| Total income tax expense | $\mathbf{4 3 , 9 8 9 , 8 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 , 2 7 8 , 7 6 1}$ |

Reconciliation of Tax Expense and Accounting Profit
NOTE 4.41.1
IN NPR

| PARTICULARS | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Profit before tax | $153,196,516$ | $122,632,672$ |
| Tax amount at tax rate of $30 \%$ | $45,958,955$ | $36,789,802$ |
| Add: Tax effect of expense that are not deductible for tax purpose | $80,784.00$ | 150.00 |
| Less: Tax effect on exempt income | $(2,049,867.00)$ | $(612,691)$ |
| Add/Less: Tax effect on other items | - | 101,501 |
| Total income tax expense | $\mathbf{4 3 , 9 8 9 , 8 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 , 2 7 8 , 7 6 1}$ |
| Effective tax rate | $\mathbf{3 0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 \%}$ |

## CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

## Capital Management

NOTE 5.2

## Qualitative Disclosures

The Financial institution has developed its own internal policy and procedures and structures to manage credit, market and liquidity risk. For the purpose, the financial institution has regularly submitted report to NRB as per Internal Capital Adequacy Process (ICAAP), which acts as a guide for reporting the ongoing assessment of the financial institutions's risks, how the financial institution intends to mitigate those risks and how much current and future capital is necessary having considered other mitigating factors.

## Quantitative Disclosures

1. Capital Structure and Capital Adequacy
a. Tier 1 capital and a breakdown of its components

| PARTICULARS | AMOUNT |
| :--- | ---: |
| Paid up Capital (ordinary shares) | $881,035,709$ |
| Proposed bonus share | - |
| Share premium | 442,546 |
| Irredeemable preferential share | - |
| General Reserve Fund | $157,144,072$ |
| Accumulated profit/loss (Retained earnings) | $106,765,650$ |
| Profit \& loss a/c as per balance-sheet | - |
| Capital Redemption Reserve Fund | - |
| Capital Adjustment Fund | - |
| Calls in advance | - |
| Other Free Reserves | - |
| Deductions: | - |
| Goodwill | - |
| Deferred tax assets | - |
| Investment on shares and securities in excess of limits | - |
| Investment to the company having financial interests | - |
| Fictitious Asset | - |
| Investment on land and building for self use not complying the Directives of NRB | - |
| Investment on land development and housing construction in excess of limits | - |
| Underwriting share not sold within the stipulated time | - |
| Credit and other facilities banned by the prevailing laws | $\mathbf{-}$ |
| Other Deductions | $\mathbf{1 , 1 3 8 , 9 3 5 , \mathbf { 1 9 5 }}$ |
| Tier 1 Capital |  |

सेन्द्रल फाईनान्स लि.
Central Finance Lid.
b.Tier 2 Capital and a breakdown of its components

| Supplementary Capital (Tier 2) | AMOUNT |
| :--- | ---: |
| Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan | $58,115,640$ |
| Additional loan loss provision | - |
| Hybrid capital instruments | - |
| Unsecured Subordinated Term Debt | - |
| Exchange Equalization Fund | - |
| Assets revaluation Fund (max. 2\% of Supplementary capital is added automatically) | - |
| Investment adjustment Fund | - |
| Tier 2 Capital | $\mathbf{5 8 , 1 1 5 , 6 4 0}$ |

c. Deduction from Capital

| Nil |  |
| :--- | :--- |

## d. Total Qualifying Capital

|  | AMOUNT |
| :--- | ---: |
| Tier 1 Capital | $1,138,935,195$ |
| Tier 2 Capital | $58,115,640$ |
| Total Capital Fund (Tier 1 and Tier 2) | $\mathbf{1 , 1 9 7 , 0 5 0 , 8 3 5}$ |
| Risk Weighted Exposures | $4,550,966,095$ |

e. Capital Adequacy Ratio

|  | AMOUNT |
| :--- | :---: |
| Tier 1 Capital to Total Risk Weighted Exposures (After Bank's adjustments of Pillar II) | $25.03 \%$ |
| Tier 1 and Tier 2 Capital to Total Risk Weighted Exposure Ratio (After Bank's adjustments of Pillar II) | $26.30 \%$ |

f. Summary of the bank's internal approach to assess the adequacy of its capital to support current and future activities, if applicable
The financial instituion assesses the adequacy of capital on a regular basis taking into consideration of the present total risk exposure and expected future increase in this respect. The current paid up capital of the financial institution stands at NPR 88,10,35,709/-
g. Summary of the terms and conditions and main features of all capital instruments specially in case of subordinated term debts including hybrid capital instruments
There is no subordinated term debts and hybrid capital instruments of the financial institution.

|  | ASHAD End 2078 |
| :--- | ---: |
| RISK WEIGHTED EXPOSURES | Amount in '000' |
| a. Risk Weighted Exposure for Credit Risk | $3,977,968$ |
| b. Risk Weighted Exposure for Operational Risk | 326,527 |
| c. Risk Weighted Exposure for Market Risk | 44 |
| Total Risk Weighted Exposures (Before adjustments of Pillar II) | $4,304,539$ |
| Adjustments under Pillar II | - |
| ALM policies \& practices are not satisfactory, add 1\% of net interest income to RWE | - |
| Add .....\% of the total deposit due to insufficient Liquid Assets | - |
| Add RWE equvalent to reciprocal of capital charge of 3 \% of gross income. | 74,245 |
| Overall risk management policies and precedures are not satisfactory. Add 3\% of RWE | 129,136 |
| Desired level of disclosure requirement has not been achieved. Add 1\% of RWE | 43,045 |
| Total Risk Weighted Exposures (After Bank's adjustments of Pillar II) | $\mathbf{4 , 5 5 0 , 9 6 6}$ |


| Total risk weighted exposure calculation table: |  |  |  |  |  | (Rs. in '000) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Balance Sheet Exposures | Book Value | Specific <br> Provision | Eligible CRM | Net Value | Risk Weight | Risk Weighted Exposures |
|  | a | b | c | d=a-b-c | e | $\mathrm{f}=\mathrm{d}^{\text {* }}$ e |
| Cash Balance | 80,669.00 |  |  | 80,669.00 | 0\% | - |
| Balance With Nepal Rastra Bank | 271,631.59 |  |  | 271,631.59 | 0\% | - |
| Gold |  |  |  |  | 0\% | - |
| Investment in Nepalese Government Securities | 1,423,100.00 |  |  | 1,423,100.00 | 0\% | - |
| All Claims on Government of Nepal |  |  |  | - | 0\% | - |
| Investment in Nepal Rastra Bank securities |  |  |  |  | 0\% | - |
| All claims on Nepal Rastra Bank | 3,604.13 |  |  | 3,604.13 | 0\% | - |
| Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA 0-1) |  |  |  | - | 0\% | - |
| Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA -2) |  |  | - | - | 20\% | - |
| Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA -3) |  |  | - | - | 50\% |  |
| Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA-4-6) |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA -7) |  |  | - | - | 150\% | - |
| Claims On BIS, IMF, ECB, EC and MDB's recognized by the framework |  |  |  | - | 0\% | - |
| Claims on Other Multilateral Development Banks |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Claims on Domestic Public Sector Entities |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Claims on Public Sector Entity (ECA 0-1) |  |  | - | - | 20\% | - |
| Claims on Public Sector Entity (ECA 2) |  |  | - | - | 50\% | - |
| Claims on Public Sector Entity (ECA 3-6) |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Claims on Public Sector Entity (ECA 7) |  |  |  | - | 150\% | - |
| Claims on domestic banks that meet capital adequacy requirements | 298,830.00 |  | - | 298,830.00 | 20\% | 59,766.00 |
| Claims on domestic banks that do not meet capital adequacy requirements |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Claims on foreign bank (ECA Rating 0-1) |  |  | - | - | 20\% | - |
| Claims on foreign bank (ECA Rating 2) |  |  | - | - | 50\% | - |
| Claims on foreign bank (ECA Rating 3-6) |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |


| Total risk weighted exposure calculation table: |  |  |  |  |  | (Rs. in '000) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Balance Sheet Exposures | Book Value | Specific <br> Provision | Eligible CRM | Net Value | Risk Weight | Risk <br> Weighted <br> Exposures |
| Claims on foreign bank (ECA Rating 7) |  |  | - | - | 150\% | - |
| Claims on foreign bank incorporated in SAARC region operating with a buffer of $1 \%$ above their respective regulatory capital requirement |  |  | - | - | 20\% | - |
| Claims on Domestic Corporates (Credit rating score equivalent to AAA) |  |  | - | - | 80\% | - |
| Claims on Domestic Corporates (Credit rating score equivalent to AA+ to AA-) |  |  | - | - | 85\% | - |
| Claims on Domestic Corporates (Credit rating score equivalent to A+ to A-) |  |  | - | - | 90\% | - |
| Claims on Domestic Corporates (Credit rating score equivalent to $\mathrm{BBB}+$ \& below) |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Claims on Domestic Corporates (Unrated) | 1,300,825.14 | 15,433.33 | - | 1,285,391.80 | 100\% | 1,285,391.80 |
| Claims on Foreign Corporates (ECA 0-1) |  |  | - | - | 20\% | - |
| Claims on Foreign Corporates (ECA 2) |  |  | - | - | 50\% | - |
| Claims on Foreign Corporates (ECA 3-6) |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Claims on Foreign Corporates (ECA 7) |  |  | - | - | 150\% | - |
| Regulatory Retail Portfolio (Not Overdue) | 2,177,775.80 | 19,555.21 | 40,716.19 | 2,117,504.40 | 75\% | 1,588,128.30 |
| Claims fulfilling all criterion of regularity retail except granularity |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Claims secured by residential properties | 689,707.70 | 3,087.73 | - | 686,619.97 | 60\% | 411,971.98 |
| Claims not fully secured by residential properties |  |  | - | - | 150\% | - |
| Claims secured by residential properties (Overdue) |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Claims secured by Commercial real estate | 111,636.62 | - | - | 111,636.62 | 100\% | 111,636.62 |
| Past due claims (except for claims secured by residential properties) | 2,620.00 | 842.46 | - | 1,777.55 | 150\% | 2,666.32 |
| High Risk claims |  |  | - | - | 150\% | - |
| Lending Against Securities (Bonds \& Shares) | 2,878.03 | 74.22 | - | 2,803.81 | 100\% | 2,803.81 |
| Investments in equity and other capital instruments of institutions listed in stock exchange | 208,736.79 |  | - | 208,736.79 | 100\% | 208,736.79 |
| Investments in equity and other capital instruments of institutions not listed in the stock exchange | 2,578.27 |  | - | 2,578.27 | 150\% | 3,867.41 |
| Staff loan secured by residential property | 11,965.00 |  |  | 11,965.00 | 50\% | 5,982.50 |
| Interest Receivable/claim on government securities | 17,155.73 |  |  | 17,155.73 | 0\% | - |
| Cash in transit and other cash items in the process of collection | 444.00 |  |  | 444.00 | 20\% | 88.80 |
| Other Assets | 324,836.33 | 30,497.01 | - | 294,339.32 | 100\% | 294,339.32 |
| TOTAL (A) | 6,928,994.12 | 69,489.95 | 40,716.19 | 6,818,787.97 |  | 3,975,379.65 |


| B. Off Balance Sheet Exposures | Book Value | Specific Provision | Eligible CRM | Net Value | Risk Weight | Risk Weighted Exposure |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revocable Commitments |  |  |  | - | 0\% | - |
| Bills Under Collection |  |  |  | - | 0\% | - |
| Forward Exchange Contract Liabilities |  |  | - | - | 10\% | - |
| LC Commitments With Original Maturity Upto 6 months domestic counterparty |  |  | - | - | 20\% | - |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 0-1) |  |  | - | - | 20\% | - |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 2) |  |  | - | - | 50\% | - |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 3-6) |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 7) |  |  | - | - | 150\% | - |
| LC Commitments With Original Maturity Over 6 months domestic counterparty |  |  | - | - | 50\% | - |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 0-1) |  |  | - | - | 20\% | - |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 2) |  |  | - | - | 50\% | - |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 3-6) |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 7) |  |  | - | - | 150\% | - |
| Bid Bond, Performance Bond and Counter guarantee domestic counterparty | 5,177.22 |  | - | 5,177.22 | 50\% | 2,588.61 |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 0-1) |  |  | - | - | 20\% | - |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 2) |  |  | - | - | 50\% | - |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 3-6) |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 7) |  |  | - | - | 150\% | - |
| Underwriting commitments |  |  | - | - | 50\% | - |
| Lending of Bank's Securities or Posting of Securities as collateral |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Repurchase Agreements, Assets sale with recourse |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Advance Payment Guarantee |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Financial Guarantee |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |


| B. Off Balance Sheet Exposures | Book Value | Specific <br> Provision | Eligible CRM | Net Value | Risk Weight | Risk Weighted Exposure |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Acceptances and Endorsements |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Unpaid portion of Partly paid shares and Securities |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Irrevocable Credit commitments (short term) |  |  | - | - | 20\% | - |
| Irrevocable Credit commitments (long term) <br> Claims on foreign bank incorporated in SAARC region operating with a buffer of $1 \%$ above their respective regulatory capital requirement |  |  | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \% \\ & 20 \% \end{aligned}$ | - |
| Other Contingent Liabilities |  |  | - | - | 100\% | - |
| Unpaid Guarantee Claims |  |  | - | - | 200\% | - |
| TOTAL (B) | 5,177.22 | - | - | 5,177.22 |  | 2,588.61 |
| Total RWE for credit Risk Before Adjustment (A) +(B) | 6,934,171.34 | 69,489.95 | 40,716.19 | 6,823,965.19 |  | 3,977,968.26 |
| Adjustments under Pillar II |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SRP 6.4a(3) - Add 10\% of the loans \& facilities in excess of Single Obligor Limits to RWE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SRP 6.4a(4) - Add $1 \%$ of the contract (sale) value in case of the sale of credit with recourse to RWE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total RWE for Credit Risk after Bank's adjustments under Pillar II | 6,934,171.34 | 69,489.95 | 40,716.19 | 6,823,965.19 |  | 3,977,968.26 |

c. Risk Weighted Exposure For Operational Risk

| S.N. | Particulars | Fiscal Year | Fiscal Year | Fiscal Year |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $\mathbf{2 0 7 4 / 0 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 7 5 / 0 7 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 7 6 / 0 7 7}$ |
| 1 | Net Interest Income | $146,690.30$ | 182,602 | 207,759 |
| 2 | Commission and Discount Income | $30,980.62$ | 35,849 | 32,191 |
| 3 | Other Operating Income | $6,448.86$ | 3,001 | 7,534 |
| 4 | Exchange Fluctuation Income |  |  |  |
| 5 | Addition/Deduction in Interest Suspense during the period |  |  |  |
| 6 | Gross income (a) | 184,120 | 221,451 | 247,484 |
| 7 | Alfa (b) | $15 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $15 \%$ |
| 8 | Fixed Percentage of Gross Income [c=(a×b)] | 27,618 | 33,218 | 37,123 |
| 9 | Capital Requirement for operational risk (d) (average of c) | 32,653 |  |  |
| 10 | Risk Weight (reciprocal of capital requirement of $10 \%)$ <br> in times (e) | 10 |  |  |
| 11 | Equivalent Risk Weight Exposure [f=(d×e)] | 326,527 |  |  |

SRP 6.4a (8) Adjustments under Pillar II (If Gross Income for the last three years is negative)

| 1 | Total Credit and Investment (net of Specific Provision) of releted month | - |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Capital Requirement for Operational Risk (5\% of net credit and investment) | - |  |  |
| 3 | Risk Weight (reciprocal of capital requirement of $11 \%$ ) in times | 9 |  |  |
| 4 | Equivalent Risk Weight Exposure $(\mathrm{g})$ | - |  |  |
| 5 | Equivalent Risk Weight Exposure $[\mathrm{h}=\mathrm{f}+\mathrm{g}]$ | 326,527 |  |  |

## Amount of NPAs (both Gross and Net)

NPR

| Particulars |  | Current year |  | Previous Year |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  |  | Net NPA | Gross NPA | Net NPA |  |
| Restructure/Rescheduled loan | $4,776,000$ | $4,179,000$ |  | - |  |
| Substandard loan | $31,946,741$ | $23,960,055$ | $17,167,387$ | $12,875,540$ |  |
| Doubtful loan | $12,332,744$ | $6,166,372$ | $8,329,034$ | $4,164,517$ |  |
| Loss Loan | $24,642,888$ |  | $36,039,920$ | - |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{7 3 , 6 9 8 , 3 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 4 , 3 0 5 , 4 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 1 , 5 3 6 , 3 4 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 , 0 4 0 , 0 5 7}$ |  |

Ratio of Non Performing Assets as per regulatory classification

| Particulars | Percentage CY | Percentage PY |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Gross NPA to Gross loans and Advance | $1.72 \%$ | $1.14 \%$ |
| Net NPA to Net Loan and Advance | $0.82 \%$ | $0.39 \%$ |

## Details of Loan Loss Provisions

| Loan Category | Amount CY | Amount PY |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Pass Loan | $53,571,103$ | $33,564,728$ |
| Watchlist | $4,544,535$ | $8,465,051$ |
| Rescheduled / Restructured | 597,000 |  |
| Sub-Standard | $7,986,685$ | $4,291,847$ |
| Doubtful | $6,166,372$ | $4,164,517$ |
| Loss | $24,642,888$ | $36,039,920$ |
| Additional |  |  |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{9 7 , 5 0 8 , 5 8 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 6 , 5 2 6 , 0 6 4}$ |

## Details of Loan Classification

| Loan Category | Amount CY | Amount PY |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Pass Loan | $4,120,854,216$ | $3,356,472,831$ |
| Watchlist | $90,890,695$ | $169,301,030$ |
| Rescheduled / Restructured | $4,776,000$ | - |
| Sub-Standard | $31,946,741$ | $17,167,387$ |
| Doubtful | $12,332,744$ | $8,329,034$ |
| Loss | $24,642,888$ | $36,039,920$ |
| Additional |  |  |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{4 , 2 8 5 , 4 4 3 , 2 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 5 8 7 , 3 1 0 , 2 0 2}$ |

## Compliance with External Requirement

The financial institutions are required to attain minimum paid up capital of NPR 800 million as per Monetary Policy 2015/16. The financial institution's paid up capital is NPR 881.03 million and has complied with the requirement.

## Classification of financial assets and financial liabilities

NOTE 5.3

| Particulars | Notes | As on 15-Jul-2021 |  | As on 15-Jul-2020 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Carrying Value | Fair Value | Carrying Value | Fair Value |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets carried at Amortised Cost |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash equivalent | 4.1 | 379,499,350 | 379,499,350 | 885,255,062 | 885,255,062 |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | 4.2 | 272,014,273 | 272,014,273 | 305,601,002 | 305,601,002 |
| Other Trading Assets- Government Bonds | 4.5 | - |  |  |  |
| Loans and advances to BFIs | 4.6 | 95,739,000 | 95,739,000 | 91,080,000 | 91,080,000 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 4.7 | 4,131,833,126 | 4,131,833,126 | 3,470,988,517 | 3,470,988,517 |
| Investment securities- Government Bonds | 4.8 | 1,440,255,729 | 1,440,255,729 | 582,800,000 | 582,800,000 |
| Other Assets- Account Receivable | 4.16 | 2,576,217 | 2,576,217 | 10,988,327 | 10,988,327 |
| Total Assets at Amortized cost |  | 6,321,917,694 | 6,321,917,694 | 5,346,712,908 | 5,346,712,908 |
| Assets carried at Fair Value through Profit and Loss <br> (FVTPL) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Trading Assets- Investment in Equity | 4.5 |  |  | - |  |
| Other Trading Assets- Investment in Units of Mutual Fund | 4.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Assets carried at FVTPL |  |  |  | - |  |
| Assets carried at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment securities- Investment in Equity | 4.8 | 264,615,315 | 264,615,315 | 158,933,677 | 158,933,677 |
| Total Assets carried at FVTOCI |  | 264,615,315 | 264,615,315 | 158,933,677 | 158,933,677 |

Liabilities

| Liabilities carried at Amortised Cost |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Due to Bank and Financial Institutions | 4.17 | $245,176,981$ | $245,176,981$ | - | - |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank | 4.18 | $65,668,685$ | $65,668,685$ | $(702,621)$ | $(702,621)$ |
| Deposits from customers | 4.20 | $5,273,346,239$ | $5,273,346,239$ | $4,516,248,512$ | $4,516,248,512$ |
| Other Liabilities- Bills payable | 4.23 | - | - | - | - |
| Other Liabilities- Creditors \& Accruals | 4.23 | $4,619,595$ | $4,619,595$ | $3,070,714$ | $3,070,714$ |
| Other Liabilities- Interest payable on deposits | 4.23 | $1,916,386$ | $1,916,386$ | $3,821,493$ | $3,821,493$ |
| Other Liabilities- Interest payable on <br> borrowings | 4.23 | - | - | - | - |
| Other Liabilities- Unpaid dividend | 4.23 | 67,797 | 67,797 | 49,620 | 49,620 |
| Total Liabilities carried at Amortised Cost |  | $\mathbf{5 , 5 9 0 , 7 9 5 , 6 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 5 9 0 , 7 9 5 , 6 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 5 2 2 , 4 8 7 , 7 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 5 2 2 , 4 8 7 , 7 1 9}$ |

## CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

Fair Value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities
NOTE 5.3

| Fair Value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities | Fair value <br> Hierarchy <br> (Level) | ASHAD END <br> $\mathbf{2 0 7 8}$ | ASHAD END <br> $\mathbf{2 0 7 7}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fair Value through Profit and Loss |  |  |  |
| Financial Assets |  |  |  |
| Equity Securities | 1 |  | - |
| Other - Units of Mutual Funds | 1 |  | - |
| Total |  |  | - |
| Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income |  |  | - |
| Financial Assets |  |  | - |
| Investment securities at OCI |  |  | - |
| Quoted equity securities | 1 | $262,037,040.66$ | $156,355,403$ |
| Unquoted equity securities | 3 | $2,578,274.00$ | $2,578,274$ |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{2 6 4 , 6 1 5 , 3 1 4 . 6 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 8 , 9 3 3 , 6 7 7}$ |


| Financial Instruments held at amortised cost |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Financial Assets |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash equivalent | 3 |  | - |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | 3 | $272,014,272.50$ | $305,601,002$ |
| Government bonds | 3 | $1,440,255,729.00$ | $582,800,000$ |
| Government treasury bills | 3 | - | - |
| Loan and advances to BFIs | 3 | $95,739,000.00$ | $91,080,000$ |
| Loans and advances to customers | 3 | $4,131,833,125.97$ | $3,470,988,517$ |
| Accounts receivable | 3 |  | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{5 , 9 3 9 , 8 4 2 , 1 2 7 . 4 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 4 5 0 , 4 6 9 , 5 1 9}$ |


|  |  | $6,204,457,442.13$ | $4,609,403,196$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Financial Liabilities |  |  |  |
| Due to Bank and Financial Institutions | 3 | - | - |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank | 3 | $65,668,685.00$ | $-702,621)$ |
| Deposits from customers | 3 | $5,273,346,239.00$ | $4,516,248,512$ |
| Other Liabilities- Bills payable | 3 | - | - |
| Other Liabilities- Creditors \& Accruals | 3 | - | - |
| Other Liabilities- Interest payable on deposits | 3 | - | - |
| Other Liabilities- Interest payable on borrowings | 3 | - | - |
| Other Liabilities- Unpaid dividend | 3 | - | - |
| Total |  | $\mathbf{5 , 3 3 9 , 0 1 4 , 9 2 4 . 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 5 1 5 , 5 4 5 , 8 9 2}$ |

## CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

## Classification and fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

NOTE 5.3
A. Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss

Current year

| Particulars |  | Carrying amount |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |  |
| Government bonds | - | - | - |  |
| Equity Securities | - | - | - |  |
| Units of Mutual Funds | - | - | - |  |

Previous year

| Particulars |  | Carrying amount |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |  |
| Government bonds | - | - | - |  |
| Equity Securities | - | - | - |  |
| Units of Mutual Funds | - | - | - |  |

A. Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss
B. Financial assets and liabilities measured at amortized cost

Following table contains detail of the carrying amount of financial assets and liabilities as on reporting date:
Current year

| Particulars |  | Carrying amount |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |  |
| Treasury bills | - | - | - |  |
| Government bonds | - | $1,440,255,729$ | - |  |
| Loans and advances to B/FIs | - | - | $95,739,000$ |  |
| Loans and advances to customers | - | - | $4,131,833,126$ |  |

Previous year

| Particulars |  | Carrying amount |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |  |
| Treasury bills | - | - | - |  |
| Government bonds | - | $582,800,000$ | - |  |
| Loans and advances to B/FIs | - | - | $91,080,000$ |  |
| Loans and advances to customers | - | - | $3,470,988,517$ |  |

C. Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

Following table contains detail of the carrying amount and based on the hierarchy of fair value measurement of financial assets as on reporting date:

Current year

| Particulars |  | Carrying amount |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |  |
| Investment securities |  |  |  |  |
| Quoted Equity | $262,037,041$ | - | - |  |
| Unquoted Equity | - | - | $2,578,274$ |  |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{2 6 2 , 0 3 7 , 0 4 1}$ | - | $\mathbf{2 , 5 7 8 , 2 7 4}$ |  |

Previous year

| Particulars |  | Carrying amount |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  |  | Level 2 | Level 3 |  |
| Investment securities |  |  |  |  |
| Quoted Equity | $156,355,403$ | - |  |  |
| Unquoted Equity | - | - | $2,578,274$ |  |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 5 6 , 3 5 5 , 4 0 3}$ | - | $\mathbf{2 , 5 7 8 , 2 7 4}$ |  |

## CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

Segment Analysis
The finance company has identified segments on the basis of each geographical Note 5.4
presence in seven provinces.
For the FY 2077-78

| Particulars | Province 1 | Province 2 | Province 3 | Province 5 | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a. Revenues from external customers | 12,995 | 127,687,189 | 458,868,225 | 82,562,860 | 669,131,269 |
| b. Intersegment revenue/(expenses) | - | - | - | - |  |
| c. Gross Revenue | 12,995 | 127,687,189 | 458,868,225 | 82,562,860 | 669,131,269 |
| d. Interest Revenue | - | 112,477,161 | 381,153,254 | 77,299,031 | 570,929,446 |
| e. Interest Expenses | 11,990 | $(18,593,976)$ | 388,146,290 | 14,228,776 | 383,793,080 |
| f. Net interest Revenue | $(11,990)$ | 131,071,137 | (6,993,036) | 63,070,255 | 187,136,366 |
| g. Other Income | - | - | 1,430,861 | - | 1,430,861 |
| h. Other Expenses | 735,171 | 13,536,874 | 89,618,869 | 8,001,231 | 111,892,145 |
| i. Depreciation \& Amortization | 307,940 | 3,521,631 | 6,238,513 | 629,784 | 10,697,868 |
| j. Segment Profit /(Loss) | $(1,040,042)$ | 129,284,647 | $(36,054,364)$ | 59,796,726 | 151,986,967 |
| k. Entity's interest in the profit or loss of associates accounted for using equity method | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1. Other material non-cash items | - | - | - | - | - |
| m . Impairment of assets | - | - | 10,982,521 | - | 10,982,521 |
| n. Segment assets | 10,457,449 | 1,332,970,618 | 4,192,076,821 | 684,439,193 | 6,219,944,082 |
| 0. Segment liabilities | 11,574,205 | 1,242,880,947 | 3,910,411,452 | 458,780,756 | 5,623,647,360 |

For the FY 2076-77

| Particulars | Province 1 | Province 2 | Province 3 | Province 5 | TOTAL |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| a. Revenues from external customers |  | $77,745,797$ | $456,131,376$ | $75,808,284$ | $609,685,457$ |
| b. Intersegment revenue/ (expenses) |  | - | - | - | - |
| c. Gross Revenue |  | $77,745,797$ | $456,131,376$ | $75,808,284$ | $609,685,457$ |
| d. Interest Revenue |  | $71,488,398$ | $427,102,613$ | $71,369,917$ | $569,960,928$ |
| e. Interest Expenses | $9,512,107$ | $344,043,079$ | $8,646,425$ | $362,201,611$ |  |
| f. Net interest Revenue | $61,976,291$ | $83,059,534$ | $62,723,492$ | $207,759,317$ |  |
| g. Other Income | - | $5,129,679$ | 8,466 | $5,138,145$ |  |
| h. Other Expenses | $8,620,599$ | $73,980,532$ | $9,300,310$ | $91,901,441$ |  |
| i. Depreciation \& Amortization |  | $2,080,323$ | $5,798,338$ | 743,860 | $8,622,521$ |
| j. Segment Profit /(Loss) | $57,557,143$ | $3,944,754$ | $57,125,689$ | $118,627,586$ |  |
| k. Entity's interest in the profit or loss <br> of associates accounted for using <br> equity method |  | - |  |  | - |
| 1. Other material non-cash items |  |  | - |  | - |
| m. Impairment of assets |  |  | - |  | - |
| n. Segment assets |  | $\mathbf{6 3 8 , 8 3 9 , 5 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 4 5 3 , 4 6 5 , 5 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 6 , 8 1 5 , 2 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 6 3 9 , 1 2 0 , 3 3 1}$ |
| o. Segment liabilities |  | $\mathbf{5 3 0 , 0 6 8 , 4 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 6 6 2 , 5 7 3 , 6 4 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 7 2 , 9 4 0 , 4 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 5 6 5 , 5 8 2 , 5 8 8}$ |

Reconciliations of reportable segment revenues, profit or loss, assets and liabilities
NPR

|  | FY 2077-78 | FY 2076-77 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| a. Revenue |  |  |
| Total revenues for reportable segments | $\mathbf{6 6 9 , 1 3 1 , 2 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 9 , 6 8 5 , 4 5 7}$ |
| Other revenues |  |  |
| Elimination of intersegment revenues |  |  |
| Entity's revenues | $669,131,269$ | $609,685,457$ |

b. Profit or Loss

| Total profit or loss for reportable segments | $\mathbf{1 5 1 , 9 8 6 , 9 6 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 8 , 6 2 7 , 5 8 6}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Other profit or loss |  |  |
| Elimination of intersegment profits |  |  |
| Unallocated amounts |  |  |
| Profit before income tax |  |  |

c. Assets

NPR

| Total assets for reportable segments | $\mathbf{6 , 2 1 9 , 9 4 4 , 0 8 2}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 6 3 9 , 1 2 0 , 3 3 1}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Other assets |  |  |
| Unallocated amounts |  |  |
| Entity's assets | $6,219,944,082$ | $5,639,120,331$ |

d. Liabilities

| Total liabilities for reportable segments | $\mathbf{5 , 6 2 3 , 6 4 7 , 3 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 , 5 6 5 , 5 8 2 , 5 8 8}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Other liabilities |  |  |
| Unallocated liabilities |  |  |
| Entity's liabilities | $5,623,647,360$ | $4,565,582,588$ |

## 5. Information about geographical areas

Revenue from following geographical areas
NPR

| a. Domestic | $669,131,269$ | $609,685,457$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Province 1 | 12,995 | - |
| Province 2 | $127,687,189$ | $77,745,797$ |
| Province 3 | $458,868,225$ | $456,131,376$ |
| Province 4 | - | - |
| Province 5 | $82,562,860$ | $75,808,284$ |
| Province 6 | - | - |
| Province 7 | - | - |
| b. Foreign | - | - |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{-}$ | $-\mathbf{6 0 9 , 6 8 5 , 4 5 7}$ |

## 6. Information about major customers

No any single external customer revenue amounts to $10 \%$ or more of the financial institution's revenue.
Share option and share based payment
Note 5.5
The finance company doesn't have arrangements of share based payment and share option as on reporting date
Contingent Liabilities and commitments
Note 5.6
The details of contingent liabilities and commitments has been presented in notes 4.28 above.

## Related Party Disclosures

Entity with significant influence over the Finance
No such entities have significant influence over the Finance company.
Transactions during the period

| Particulars | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Directors: |  |  |
| Director's sitting fees | 552,000 | 395,000 |
| Other Expenses | 114,129 | 67,917 |
| Interest paid to directors on deposits | - | $1,317,698$ |
| Key Management Personnel (KMP): |  |  |
| Remuneration and benefits paid | $7,328,307$ | $6,828,058$ |
| Interest on account balances | - | 809,389 |

## Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties

The related party transactions are made at terms equivalent to those that prevail in an arms's length transactions. The following table provides the total amount of transaction that has been entered into with related parties for during the reporting period.

| Transactions | Current Year |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Amount | Nature of Relationship |
| Deposit | - | Director |
| Deposit | - | KMP |


| Transactions | Previous Year |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Amount | Nature of Relationship |
| Deposit | - | Director |
| Deposit | - | KMP |

## Details of Directors

| Particulars | Current year | Previous year |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Chairman | Mr. Sanjoj Man Shrestha | Mr. Sanjoj Man Shrestha |
| Directors | Mrs. Chandika Shrestha | Mrs. Chandika Shrestha |
|  | Mr. Chaitya Raj Shakya | Mr. Chaitya Raj Shakya |
|  | Dr. Kishor Hakuduwal | Dr. Kishor Hakuduwal |
|  | Mr. Ramesh Thapa Shrestha | Mr. Ramesh Thapa Shrestha |
|  | Mr. Bidya Bhusan Dhoj Joshi | Mr. Bidya Bhusan Dhoj Joshi |
|  | Mr. Krishna Pd Neupane | Mr. Krishna Pd Neupane |

Details of Key managerial personnel

| Particulars | Current year | Previous year |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Chief Executive Officer | Mr. Rajoj Man Shrestha | Mr. Rajoj Man Shrestha |

## Merger \& Acquisition

NOTE 5.8
During the reporting period, there is no merger and acquisition.

## Additional disclosures on non consolidated entities

NOTE 5.9
The Finance company has no subsidiary for consolidation
Events after reporting date
NOTE 5.10
The events after the reporting date are all those events, whether favorable or unfavorable, which have occurred between the reporting date and the date of preparation or approval of the financial statements for its disclosure. During the review year there are no such events after reporting date.

## CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.

## Departure from NFRS

NOTE 5.11
The management of the finance company has concluded that the financial statements fairly present the company's financial position, performance and cash flows. The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nepal (ICAN) issued "Notice regarding Decision on Carve-outs in NFRS with Alternative Treatments" on 20 September 2018 and alternative treatments as per carve outs has been adapted while preparing the financial statements.

## Limitations of NFRS

NOTE 5.12
During NFRS implementation, wherever the information is not adequately available and the cost to develop the same would exceed the benefit derived, if any, has been noted and disclosed in respective sections.

Reclassification, Regrouping and rounding off
NOTE 5.13
Previous year figure have been reclassfied and regrouped wherever necessary to make the same comparable with the current year figure. Figures in financial statement are rounded off to nearest rupee.

## Ratios as per NRB Directive

| Particulars | Current year |  | Previous year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This quarter | Upto this quarter (YTD) | This quarter | Upto this quarter (YTD) |
| Capital fund to RWA |  | 26.30\% | - | 26.26\% |
| Non-performing loan (NPL) to total loan |  | 1.72\% | - | 1.73\% |
| Total loan loss provision to Total NPL |  | 131.76\% |  | 140.61\% |
| Cost of Funds |  | 6.98\% | - | 8.54\% |
| CCD Ratio (As per NRB Directives) |  | 64.44\% | - | 63.69\% |
| Base Rate |  | 9.01\% | - | 11.02\% |
| Interst Rate Spread |  | 4.90\% | - | 4.97\% |

## Significant Accounting Policies and Notes to the Accounts

## 1. Reporting entity

Central Finance Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "finance company) is a public limited company registered under Companies Act of Nepal. The Finance Company is licensed as per the Nepal Rastra Bank (NRB) as "C" class financial institution to perform financial services as per the Bank and Financial Institutions Act (BAFIA) and its Memorandum and Articles of Association.
The head office of the finance company is located at Kupondole, Lalitpur, Nepal and carries out its financial services through its branches.

The finance company accepts deposits, issues loans, issues and processes debit cards, is engaged in investing and trading securities, as well as performs other activities set forth in the BAFIA and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the finance company. The company offers range of financial products and services to wide range of clients encompassing individuals, mid markets and corporates.

The finance company's shares are listed with Nepal Stock Exchange Ltd and its symbol is CFCL.

## 2. Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements, which comprise the statement of financial position, statement of profit or loss, statement of other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity, statement of cash flows and notes thereto have been prepared in all material aspects in accordance with requirements of applicable Nepal Financial Reporting Standards (NFRS) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nepal and in the format issued by Nepal Rastra Bank. These are prepared under accrual basis of accounting in accordance with the historical cost convention, except for certain items as follows:
a. Investment in equity instruments and units of mutual fund are measured at fair value.
b. Liability for defined benefit obligations is recognised at present value of the defined benefit obligation as determined by actuary. The finance company presents its statement of financial position broadly in the order of liquidity.

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of financial statements are set out below in Note 3. These policies are consistently applied to all the years presented, except for the changes in accounting policies disclosed specifically.

### 2.1 Statement of compliance

The Financial Statement of the company which comprise of component mentioned above have been prepared in accordance with Nepal Financial Reporting Standard (hereafter referred as NFRS) issued by Accounting Standard Board of Nepal authorized by Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nepal and Nepal Rastra Bank and in compliance of requirement of the Companies Act 2006 and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the Banking industry in Nepal.

### 2.2 Reporting Period and approval of financial statements

## a. Reporting Dates

The finance company follows the Nepalese financial year based on the Nepalese calendar starting from first day of Shrawan (Mid July) of each year to the last day of Ashad (Mid July) of the next year.

| Relevant financial statements date/ period | Nepalese calendar date period | English calendar |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Reporting date | Ashad 31, 2078 | July 15, 2021 |
| Comparative reporting date | Ashad 31, 2077 | July 16, 2020 |
| Reporting period | Shrawan 01, 2077 to Ashad 31, 2078 | July 16, 2020 to July 15, 2021 |
| Comparative reporting period | Shrawan 01, 2076 to Ashad 31, 2077 | July 17, 2019 to July 15, 2020 |

b. Approval of financial statements

The accompanied financial statements have been approved and authorized for issue by the Board of Directors in its meeting held 29.08.2078.

### 2.3 Functional and presentation Currency

The financial statements are presented in Nepalese Rupees (Rs.), which is the functional and presentation currency of the company. Amounts in the financial statements are rounded off to the nearest rupee.
2.4 Use of Estimates, assumptions and judgements

The preparation of the financial statements in accordance with NFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions in applying the accounting policies that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Due to the inherent uncertainty in making estimates, actual results reported in future periods may be based upon amounts which differ
from these estimates. Estimates, judgements and assumptions are periodically evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively.
Further information about key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty and judgement, are set out in the relevant disclosure notes for the following areas:

- Impairment of loans and advances
- Provisions, commitments and contingencies
- Retirement benefit obligations

Disclosures of the accounting estimates have been included in the relevant sections of the notes wherever the estimates have been applied along with the nature and effect of changes of accounting estimates, if any.

### 2.5 New standards in issue but not yet effective

Standards as pronounced by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nepal (ICAN) has been used in the preparation of financial statements. Any departure from the requirements of NFRS, if any, has been separately disclosed in the explanatory notes.

A number of new standards and amendments to the existing standards and interpretations have been issued by International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) after the pronouncements of NFRS with varying effective dates. Those become applicable when ICAN incorporates them within NFRS.

### 2.6 New standards and interpretations not adapted

There have been amendments to the standards issued by IASB and applicability of the new standards have been notified for International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). These amendments and new standards become applicable only when ICAN pronounces them.

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments replaces IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement.
IFRS 9 also replaces the existing 'incurred loss' impairment approach with an expected credit loss approach, resulting in earlier recognition of credit losses. The IFRS 9 impairment model has three stages. Entities are required to recognize a 12 -month expected loss allowance on initial recognition (stage 1) and a lifetime expected loss allowance when there has been a significant increase in credit risk (stage 2). The assessment of whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred is a key aspect of the IFRS 9 methodology and involves quantitative measures, such as forward-looking probabilities of default, and qualitative factors and therefore requires considerable management judgment. Stage 3 requires objective evidence of impairment, which is similar to the guidance on incurred losses in IAS 39. IFRS 9 requires the use of more forward-looking information including reasonable and supportable forecasts of future economic conditions. The need to consider multiple economic scenarios and how they could impact the loss allowance is a very subjective feature of the IFRS 9 impairment model. Loan commitments and financial guarantees not measured at fair value through profit or loss are also in scope.

These changes may result in a material increase in the finance company's impairment allowances for credit losses although the extent of any increase will depend upon, amongst other things, the composition of the finance company's lending portfolios and forecast economic conditions at the date of implementation. The requirement to transfer assets between stages and to incorporate forward looking data into the expected credit loss calculation, including multiple economic scenarios, is likely to result in impairment charges being more volatile when compared to the current IAS 39 impairment model.

The IFRS 9 expected credit loss model principally differs from the regulatory model of incurred loss model.
a. IFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers

IFRS 15 replaces IAS 18 Revenue and IAS 11 Construction Contracts. The new standard introduces the core principle that revenue must be recognized when the goods are transferred or services are rendered to the customer, at the transaction price. Any bundled goods or services that are distinct must be separately recognized, and any discounts or rebates on the contract price must generally be allocated to the separate elements. When the consideration varies for any reason, minimum amounts must be recognized if they are not at significant risk of reversal. Costs incurred to secure contracts with customers have to be capitalized and amortized over the period when the benefits of the contract are consumed.
Financial instruments, leases and insurance contracts are out of scope of IFRS 15, and so this standard is not expected to have a significant impact on the finance company. IFRS 15 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018.
b. IFRS 16 Leases

On 13 January 2016 the IASB issued IFRS 16 to replace IAS 17 Leases. The new standard sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases. All leases result in the lessee obtaining the right to use an asset
at the start of the lease and, lease payments are made over time, also obtaining financing. Accordingly, IFRS 16 eliminates the classification of leases as either operating leases or finance leases as is required by IAS 17 and instead, introduces a single lessee accounting model.

### 2.7 Provisions of carve-out adapted by the finance company

TThe Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nepal (ICAN) issued "Notice regarding Decision on Carve-outs in NFRS with Alternative Treatments" on September 20, 2018 and alternative treatments as per carve-outs has been adapted while preparing the financial statements. The detail of carve-out provisions adapted by the finance company is given hereunder:
a. Operating lease in the financial statements of Lessees (NAS 17 Leases, Para 33)

As per carve out prescribed by ICAN for fiscal year 2017-18, "Lease payments under an operating lease shall be recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless either:

- Another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit even if the payments to the lessors are not on that basis; or
- The payments to the lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases. If payments to the lessor vary because of factors other general inflation, then this condition is not met."
b. Incurred loss model to measure the impairment loss on loan and advances (NAS 39: Financial Instruments, Para 58: Recognition and Measurement)
As per carve out prescribed for fiscal year 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20, "An entity shall assess at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets measured at amortized cost is impaired. If any such evidence exists, the entity shall apply paragraph 63 of to determine the amount of any impairment loss unless the entity is bank or finance company registered as per Bank and Financial Institutions Act, 2073. Such entities shall measure impairment loss on loan and advances at the higher of amount derived as per norms prescribed by Nepal Rastra Bank for loan loss provision and amount determined as per paragraph 63 and shall apply paragraph 63 to measure the impairment loss on financial assets other than loan and advances. The entity shall disclose the impairment loss as per this carve-out and the amount of impairment loss determined as per paragraph 63.
c. Impracticability to determine transactions cost of all previous years which is the part of effective interest rate (NAS 39, Para 9: Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement)
As per carve out prescribed for fiscal year 2017-18 and 2018-19, "The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, an entity shall estimate cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instruments (for example, prepayment call and similar options) but shall not consider future credit losses. The calculation includes all fees and points paid or received, unless it is immaterial or impracticable to determine reliably, between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate (see NAS 18 Revenue), transaction costs and all other premiums or discounts. There is a presumption that the cash flows and the expected life of a group of similar financial instruments can be estimated reliably. However, in those rare cases when it is not possible to estimate reliably the cash flows or the expected life of a financial instrument (or group of financial instruments), the entity shall use the contractual cash flows over the full contractual term of the financial instrument (or group of financial instruments)."
d. Impracticability to determine interest income on amortized cost (NAS 39, Para AG93: Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement)
As per carve out prescribed for fiscal year 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20, "Once a financial asset or a group of similar financial assets has been written down as a result of an impairment loss, interest income is thereafter recognized using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Interest income shall be calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset unless the financial asset is written off either partially or fully."


### 2.8 Discounting

When the realisation of assets and settlement of obligations is for more than one year, the finance company considers discounting of such assets and liabilities where is impact is material.

## 3. Significant accounting policies

3.1 Cash and cash equivalent

Cash and cash equivalent comprise the total amount of cash-in-hand, balances with other bank and financial institutions, money at call and short notice, and highly liquid financial assets with original maturities period of three months or less from the
acquisition date that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in their fair value and are used by the finance company in the management of its short-term commitments.
Cash and cash equivalents are measured at amortized cost in the statement of financial position.

### 3.2 Financial assets and financial liabilities

## a. Recognition

The finance company initially recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability in its statement of financial position when, and only when, it becomes party to the contractual provisions of an instrument. The finance company initially recognizes loans and advances, deposits and debt securities/subordinated liabilities issued on the date that they are originated which is the date that the institution becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. Investments in equity instruments, units of mutual funds, bonds, debenture, government securities and NRB bond are recognized on trade date at which the finance company commits to purchase/acquire the financial assets. Regular purchase and sale of financial assets are recognized on trade date.
b. Classification

The finance company classifies its financial assets and financial liabilities as per NFRS 9 into the following measurement categories:

## Financial assets

- Financial assets held at fair value through profit or loss;
- Financial assets held at fair value through other comprehensive income, and
- Financial assets held at amortized cost.


## Financial liabilities

- Held at fair value through profit or loss, or
- Held at amortized cost.


## Financial assets

The finance company classifies the financial assets as subsequently measured at amortized cost or fair value on the basis of the finance company's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets. Interest income from these financial assets is included in Interest Income using the effective interest rate method. The two classes of financial assets are as follows:
i. Financial assets recognized at amortized cost

The finance company classifies a financial asset measured at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and;
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.
ii. Financial assets recognized at fair value

Financial assets other than those measured at amortized cost are measured at fair value. Financial assets measured at fair value are further classified into two categories as below:

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets are classified as fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) if they are held for trading or are designated at fair value through profit or loss. Upon initial recognition, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition are recognized in profit or loss as incurred. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value and changes in fair value are recognized in statement of profit or loss.

- Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

Investment in an equity instrument that is not held for trading and at the initial recognition, the finance company makes an irrevocable election that the subsequent changes in fair value of the instrument is to be recognized in other comprehensive income are classified as financial assets at fair value though other comprehensive income. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value and changes in fair value are recognized in other comprehensive income.

## Financial Liabilities

The finance company classifies financial liabilities as follows:
i. Financial liabilities recognized at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities are classified as fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) if they are held for trading or are designated at fair
value through profit or loss. Upon initial recognition, transaction costs are directly attributable to the acquisition are recognized in statement of profit or loss as incurred. Subsequent changes in fair value is recognized at statement of profit or loss.

## ii. Financial Liabilities recognized at amortized cost

All financial liabilities other than measured at fair value though statement of profit or loss are classified as subsequently measured at amortized cost using effective interest method.

## c. Measurement

## Initial Measurement

Financial Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the finance company becomes party to the contractual provisions of the relevant instrument and are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities are added to or deducted from the fair value on initial recognition of financial assets or financial liabilities unless the same is measured at fair value through profit or loss. The transaction cost of financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss.

## Subsequent Measurement

A financial asset or financial liability is subsequently measured either at fair value or at amortized cost based on the classification of the financial asset or liability.
Financial asset or liability classified as measured at amortized cost is subsequently measured at amortized cost using effective interest rate method. The amortized cost of a financial asset or financial liability is the amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest rate method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, and minus any reduction for impairment or non-collectability.
In case of loans and advances measured at amortized cost, the processing charge and documentation charges received from customers which are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of such financial assets are booked as income in the statement of profit or loss in the reporting period in which they are received. The effective interest rate method is not applied as it is impracticable to determine the amount.
Further, once a financial asset or a group of similar financial assets has been written down as a result of an impairment loss, interest income is thereafter calculated by applying effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset. Interest income on financial assets (loans and advances) which has been individually impaired are not recognised.

Financial assets classified at fair value are subsequently measured at fair value. The subsequent changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognized in statement of profit or loss whereas of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized in other comprehensive income.

## d. Derecognition

## - Derecognition of Financial Assets

Financial assets are derecognised when the right to receive cash flows from the assets has expired, or has been transferred, and the finance company has transferred substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership. Financial assets are also derecognised upon write off. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of financial asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and its carrying amount and is recognised in the statement of profit or loss. The cumulative gain or loss that was recognised in other comprehensive income, is recognised to statement of profit or loss except for investment in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

- Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when, and only when it is extinguished (i.e. when the obligation specified in contract is discharged, cancelled or expired). If the liability is renegotiated with the original lender on substantially different contractual terms, the original liability is derecognized and new liability is recognized.

The difference between the carrying amount of a liability (or portion) extinguished or transferred to another party (including related unamortized cost) and the amount paid for it (including any non-cash assets transferred or liability assumed), are included in statement of profit or loss.

## e. Determination of Fair Value

'Fair value' is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the finance company has access at that date.

The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk. When available, the finance company measures the fair value of an instrument using the quoted price in an active market for that instrument. A market is regarded as active if transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

If there is no quoted price in an active market, then the finance company uses valuation techniques that maximize the use of relevant observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The chosen valuation technique incorporates all of the factors that market participants would take into account in pricing a transaction.
The fair value measurement hierarchy is as follows:
Level 1: These are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the finance company can access at the measurement date.

Level 2: These are the inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly. These would include prices for the similar, but not identical, assets or liabilities that were then adjusted to reflect the factors specific to the measured asset or liability.

Level 3: These are unobservable inputs for the assets or liability.
The best evidence of the fair value of a financial instrument at initial recognition is normally the transaction price i.e. the fair value of the consideration given or received. Where available, the finance company measures the fair value of an instrument using quoted prices in an active market for that instrument. If a market for a financial instrument is not active, the finance company, establishes fair value using an appropriate fair valuation technique.

For all unquoted investment in equity instruments, their cost has been considered as their fair value and accordingly these are recognised at cost, net of impairment if any.

## f. Impairment

At each reporting date, the finance company assesses whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets not carried at fair value through the Statement of Profit or Loss are impaired.

A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired when objective evidence demonstrates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset(s), and that the loss event has an impact on the future cash flows of the asset(s) that can be estimated reliably.

Objective evidence that financial assets are impaired can include significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer, default or delinquency by a borrower, restructuring of a loan or advance by the finance company on terms that the finance company would not otherwise consider, indications that a borrower or issuer will enter bankruptcy, the disappearance of an active market for a security, or other observable data relating to a group of assets such as adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers or issuers in the group, or economic conditions that correlate with defaults in the group.
In addition, for an investment in an equity security, a significant or prolonged decline in its fair value below its cost is objective evidence of impairment. In case of financial difficulty of the borrower, the finance company considers to restructure loans rather than take possession of collateral. This may involve extending the payment arrangements and agreement of new loan conditions. Once the terms have been renegotiated, any impairment is measured using the original EIR as calculated before the modification of terms and the loan is no longer considered past due.
Management continually reviews renegotiated loans to ensure that all criteria are met and that future payments are likely to occur. The loans continue to be subject to an individual or collective impairment assessment, calculated using the loan's original EIR.

However, in case of loans and advances, impairment loss is measured as the higher of amount derived as per norms prescribed by Nepal Rastra Bank for loan loss provision and amount determined as per paragraph 63 of NAS 39 - Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement.
i. Impairment of financial assets measured at amortized cost

Impairment of loans and advances portfolios is based on the judgements of past experience of portfolio behavior. In assessing collective impairment, the finance company uses historical trends of the probability of default, the timing of recoveries and the amount of loss incurred, adjusted for management's judgment as to whether current economic and credit conditions are such that the actual losses are likely to be greater or less than suggested by historical trends. Further, management has taken additional external risk (inflation, market risk and risk of data incompleteness) for the impairment of loans and advances.

Default rates, loss rates and the expected timing of future recoveries are regularly benchmarked against actual outcomes to ensure that they remain appropriate. Impairment losses on assets measured at amortized cost are calculated as the difference
between the carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate. Loans together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realized or has been transferred to the finance company.

If in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write off is later recovered, the recovery is recognized in the 'recovery of loan written off' under Note no. 4.39.

However, in case of loans and advances, impairment loss is measured as the higher of amount derived as per norms prescribed by Nepal Rastra Bank for loan loss provision and amount determined as per para 63 of NAS 39 - Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement.
ii. Impairment of investment in equity instrument classified as fair value though other comprehensive income

Objective evidence of impairment of investment in an equity instrument is a significant or prolonged decline in its fair value below its cost. Impairment losses are recognized by reclassifying the losses accumulated in the fair value reserve in equity to profit or loss. The cumulative loss that is reclassified from equity to profit or loss is the difference between the acquisition cost, net of any principal repayment and the current fair value, less any impairment loss recognized previously in profit or loss.

### 3.3 Trading assets

The finance company classifies financial assets or financial liabilities as held for trading when they have been purchased or issued primarily for short term profit making through trading activities or form part of a portfolio of financial instruments that are managed together for which there is evidence of a recent pattern of short-term profit taking. Held for trading assets and liabilities are recorded and measured in the statement of financial position at fair value. Changes in fair value are recognized in net trading income. Interest and dividend income or expense is recorded in net trading income according to the terms of the contract, or when the right to payment has been established. Included in this classification are debt securities, equities, short positions and customer loans that have been acquired principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term.

### 3.4 Property, Plant and Equipment

All Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the assets. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or are recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the finance company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. At each balance sheet date, the assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, including assessing for indicators of impairment. In the event that an asset's carrying amount is determined to be greater than its recoverable amount, the asset is written down to the recoverable amount. Gains and losses on disposals are included in the statement of profit or loss.

Repairs and maintenance are charged to the statement of profit or loss in the year in which it is incurred.
Depreciation is calculated using the diminishing value method at the rate determined as follows:

| Class of Assets | Depreciation Rate |
| :--- | :---: |
| Building | $5 \%$ |
| Leasehold properties | $5 \%$ |
| Computer and accessories | $25 \%$ |
| Vehicles | $20 \%$ |
| Furniture and fixtures | $25 \%$ |
| Equipment and others - office equipment | $25 \%$ |
| Equipment and others - other assets | $15 \%$ |

Land is not depreciated. Assets costing less than Rs. 5,000 are recognised in statement of profit or loss in the year of purchase.

## Capital Work in Progress

The cost of Building which are not ready for their intended use till the date of statement of financial position, are disclosed under capital work-in-progress.

### 3.5 Intangible Assets

The intangible assets include software purchased by the finance company. All computer software costs incurred or licensed for use which are not integrally related to associated hardware, which can be clearly identified, reliably measured, and it's probable that they will lead to future economic benefits, are included in the statement of financial position under the category 'Intangible Assets'. Software is measured at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment loss if any. Software is amortized on a straight-line basis in profit or loss over its useful life, from the date that is available for use. The estimated useful life of software for the current and comparative periods is five years. Amortization method, useful lives and residual value are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted, if any.

### 3.6 Investment property

Investment property is the land or building or both held either for rental income or for capital appreciation or for both, but not sold in ordinary course of business and owner-occupied property.

Investment property is initially measured at cost and subsequently at cost model. Accordingly, such properties are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss if any.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an investment property is recognized in statement of profit or loss. When the use of a property changes such that it is reclassified as property plant and equipment, its fair value at the date of reclassification becomes its cost for subsequent reporting.

Investment property amounting to Rs.5,500,000/- has been written back from Regulatory Reserve to Retained Earning after adjustment of notional bonus and notional tax

### 3.7 Income tax

a. Current tax

Current tax in the statement of profit or loss is provided as the amount of tax payable in respect of taxable income for the period using tax rates and tax laws applicable during the period, together with any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.
Current tax, in so far as it relates to items disclosed under other comprehensive income or equity, are disclosed separately under the statement of other comprehensive income or equity, as applicable.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only when there is both a legal right of offset and the intention to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.
b. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences and unused tax losses only if it is probable that the future taxable amounts will be available to utilise those temporary differences and losses.
Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities.
Deferred tax, in so far as it relates to items disclosed under other comprehensive income or equity, are disclosed separately under the statement of other comprehensive income or equity, as applicable.

### 3.8 Deposit, debt securities issued and subordinated liabilities

The estimated fair value of deposits with no stated maturity period is the amount repayable on demand. The estimated fair value of fixed interest-bearing deposits and other borrowings without quoted market prices is based on discounting cash flows using the prevailing market rates for debts with a similar credit risk and remaining maturity period.

Debentures are recognized at amortized cost using effective interest rates. The coupon rates of these instruments represent the effective interest rates. Effective interest rate is expected to cover for the credit risk and time value of money on these instruments as these are solely for the purpose of principal and interest.

### 3.9 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the finance company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the effect of the time value of money is material, the finance company determines the level of provision by discounting the expected cash flows at a pre-tax rate reflecting the current rates specific to the liability. The expense relating to any provision is presented in statement of profit or loss net of any reimbursement in other operating expenses

Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources would be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

A provision for onerous contract is recognized when the expected benefits to be derived by the finance company from a contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligation under the contract.

### 3.10 Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized only when it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the entity. In some cases, this may not be probable until the consideration is received or until an uncertainty is removed.

Revenue comprises of interest income, fees and commission, disposal income, etc. Revenue is recognized to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the finance company and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is not recognized during the period in which its recoverability of income is not probable. The bases of income recognition are as below:
a. Interest income

Interest income is recognized in profit or loss using effective interest method. Effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments and receipts through the expected life of financial asset or liability to the carrying amount of the asset or liability. The calculation of effective interest rate includes all transactions cost and fee and points paid or received that are integral part of the effective interest. The transaction costs include incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets.
Interest income presented in statement of profit or loss includes:

- Interest income on financial assets measured at amortized cost is calculated on an effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of financial assets unless the financial asset is written off either partially or fully. These financial assets include loans and advances including staff loans, investment in government securities, investment in corporate bonds, investment in NRB Bond and deposit instruments, etc.
- Interest income on loans and advances to customers which are individually impaired are not recognised as per the Guidelines on Recognition of Interest Income, 2019 issued by Nepal Rastra Bank.
- Out of Accrued Interest on Loan and Advances as on Ashad end 2078, an amount of Rs.8,463,605/- was recovered till Bhadra 152078 leaving a balance of Rs.19,396,689/- which is transferred to Regulatory Reserve (after considering impact of Notional bonus and Notional tax).
b. Fees and Commission

Fees and commission income that are integral to the effective interest rate on a financial asset are included in measurement of effective interest rate. Other fees and commission income including management fee and service charges are recognized as the related services are performed.
c. Dividend Income

Dividend on investment in equity instruments and on units of mutual fund is recognized when the right to receive payment is established. Dividend income are presented in net trading income or other operating income based on the underlying classification of the equity instruments and units of mutual fund.
d. Net trading income

Net trading income comprises of gains less losses related to trading assets and liabilities and includes all realised and unrealized fair value changes, interest and dividends. .
e. Net income from other financial instrument at fair value through profit or loss

Gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of other financial instruments held at fair value through profit or loss are included in the statement of profit or loss in the period in which they arise

### 3.11 Interest expenses

Interest expense on all financial liabilities including deposits are recognized in profit or loss using effective interest rate method. Interest expense on all trading liabilities are considered to be incidental to the finance company's trading operations and are presented together with all other changes in fair value of trading assets and liabilities in net trading income.

### 3.12 Employees benefits

## a. Short-term employee benefits

Expenses in respect of short-term benefits are recognised on the basis of amount paid or payable during which services are rendered by the employees. Liabilities for salary and allowances that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the financial year in which the employees render the related services are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled.
b. Post-employment benefits

The finance company operates post-retirement benefit schemes for its employees including both defined benefit and defined contribution plans. A defined benefit scheme is a plan that defines an amount of gratuity benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and salary. A defined contribution plan is a plan into which the finance company pays fixed contributions; there is no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions.
i. Defined contribution plan

These are plans in which the finance company pays pre-defined amounts to publicly administered funds as per local regulations and does not have any legal or informal obligation to pay additional sums. These comprise of contributions to the social security fund with the government on account of provident fund. The Company's payments to the defined contribution plans are recognised as employee benefit expenses when they are due.

## ii. Defined benefit plan

The finance company's defined benefit plans comprise of gratuity. The liability or asset recognised in the statement of financial position in respect of defined benefit plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by actuaries using the projected unit credit method.

Service costs and net interest expense or income is reflected in the statement of profit or loss. Remeasurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income. They are included in actuarial gain /(loss) reserve in the statement of changes in equity and in the statement of financial position..
c. Other long-term employee benefit obligations

The liabilities for earned leave are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method. Remeasurements as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in statement of profit and loss. This benefit is unfunded.

### 3.13 Leases

Minimum lease payments made under finance lease are apportioned between the finance expense and reduction of outstanding liabilities. The finance expense is allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce the constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of liabilities.
The leases entered into by the finance company are primarily operating leases. When an operating lease is terminated before the end of the lease period, any payment made to the lessor by way of penalty is recognized as an expense in the period of termination.

Actual lease payments as per the contract with lessor for the reporting period under operating lease are recognized as an expense in statement of profit or loss since the payment to the lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases.

### 3.14 Foreign currency translation

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the appropriate functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the statement of profit or loss, except when recognized in other comprehensive income.
Non-monetary assets that are measured at fair value are translated using the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Translation differences on equities and similar non-monetary items held at fair value through profit and loss are recognized in statement of profit or loss as part of the fair value gain or loss.

### 3.15 Financial guarantee and loan commitment

Contingent liabilities are possible obligations whose existence depends on the outcome of uncertain future events or those present obligations where the outflow of resources are uncertain or cannot be measured reliably. Contingent liabilities are not recognized in financial statements but are disclosed unless they are remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statements. However, contingent assets are assessed continually and if it is virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and related income are recognized in the period in which the change occurs. Detail of financial guarantee and commitments provided by the Finance company on the reporting date is given as Note 4.28.

### 3.16 Share capital and reserve

The Finance company applies NAS 32 - Financial Instruments: Presentation, to determine whether funding is either a financial liability (debt) or equity. Issued financial instruments or their components are classified as liabilities if the contractual arrangement results in the finance company having a present obligation to either deliver cash or another financial asset, or a variable number of equity shares, to the holder of the instrument.

Expenses incurred of issue of share capital are deducted from equity. Dividends and other returns to equity holders are recognized in the period when they are declared by the members at the annual general meeting and are treated as a deduction from equity.

### 3.16.1 Statutory General Reserve

There is a statutory requirement of Bank and Financial Institution Act, 2073 which required to set aside $20 \%$ of the net profit after tax to general reserve to build up capital until the balance of the reserve is twice of the paid-up share capital. This is the restricted reserve and cannot be utilised for distribution of profit. During the year, the finance company has appropriated Rs.2,22,46,759/(Previous year Rs. $1,73,99,630 /-$ ) to this reserve being $20 \%$ of net profit for the year.

### 3.16.2 Corporate Social Responsibility Reserve

Corporate social responsibility reserve has been created as per the circular issued by Nepal Rastra Bank, which required to apportion $1 \%$ of the net profit for the year to this reserve. During the year, CSR reserve of Rs.11,12,338 has been appropriated as per the circular. The expense incurred by the Finance Company for corporate social responsibility as per the its policy is charged to statement of profit or loss with corresponding additions to retained earnings.
The movement in Corporate Social Responsibility Fund is as

| Particulars | FY 2077-78 | FY 2076-77 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Opening Balance | $1,568,252$ | $2.277,222$ |
| Transfer During the Year | $1,112,338$ | 863,539 |
| Expenses during the year | $1,022,981$ | $1,572,509$ |
| Closing balance | $1,657,609$ | $1,568,252$ |

### 3.16.3 Regulatory reserve

Regulatory reserve has been created as per the directive issued by Nepal Rastra Bank and is not available for distribution of dividend (cash as well as bonus shares). The amount that is allocated from profit or retained earnings for the purpose of implementation of NFRS and include interest receivable, short provision for possible losses on investment, short loan loss provision on Non-Banking Assets, deferred tax assets recognized and actuarial loss recognized. During the year Rs. 12,195,857/- has been transferred from regulatory reserve to retained earnings.

| Regulatory adjustment : | Amount |
| :--- | ---: |
| a. Interest receivable (-)/previous accrued interest received (+) | $2,576,092$ |
| b. Short loan loss provision in accounts (-)/reversal (+) | - |
| c. Short provision for possible losses on investment (-)/reversal (+) | - |
| d. Short loan loss provision on Non-Banking Assets (-)/reversal (+) | $3,545,560$ |
| e. Deferred tax assets recognised (-)/ reversal (+) | $3,638,782$ |
| f. Goodwill recognised (-)/ impairment of Goodwill (+) | - |
| g. Bargain purchase gain recognised (-)/reversal (+) | - |
| h. Actuarial loss recognised (-)/reversal (+) | 778,047 |
| i. Other (+/-) (Fairvalue Reserve Negative Balance) | $1,657,376$ |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{1 2 , 1 9 5 , 8 5 7}$ |


| FY | Interest Receivable | Short <br> Loan Loss <br> Provision | Short Provision for possible losses on investment | Short provision on NBA | Deferred <br> Tax Asset | Goodwill | Gain on <br> Bargain <br> Purchase <br> Sale | Acturial <br> Loss <br> Recognized | Fair Value Loss Recognized in OCI | Other | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2074-75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Transferred to Reserve durring the year | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |  |  | - |  |
| Transferred from Reserve durring the year | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| 2075-76 | 1,949,836 | - | 19,615,553 | 8,655,987 | 9,261,152 | - | - | 6,363,853 | - | - | 45,846,381 |
| Transferred to Reserve durring the year | 12,846,170 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 866,976 | 1,657,376 | - | 15,370,522 |
| Transferred from Reserve durring the year | - | - | $(19,615,553)$ | $(3,465,000)$ | $(5,622,370)$ | - | - | - |  | - | $(28,702,923)$ |
| 2076-77 | 14,796,006 | - | - | 5,190,987 | 3,638,782 | - | - | 7,230,829 | 1,657,376 | - | 32,513,980 |
| Transferred to Reserve durring the year | - | - |  |  | $(608,146)$ | - | - | - |  | - | $(608,146)$ |
| Transferred from Reserve durring the year | $(2,576,092)$ |  |  | $(3,545,560)$ | $(3,638,782)$ |  |  | $(778,047)$ | (1,657,376) |  | $(12,195,857)$ |
| 2077-78 | 12,219,914 | - | - | 1,645,427 | $(608,146)$ | - | - | 6,452,782 |  | - | 19,709,977 |

Note: Regulatory Reserve accumulated effect was show in FY 2075-76 during First time adoption. The Regulatory reserve in schedule 4.27 of FY 2074-75( Retated) is shown as zero.

### 3.16.4 Fair value reserve

Fair value reserve comprises the cumulative net change in the fair value of financial assets that are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and the changes in fair value is recognized in other comprehensive income, until the assets are derecognized. The cumulative amount of changes in fair value of those financial assets is presented under fair value reserve. During the year, the finance company has positive balance of Rs. 3,77,28,854/- in this reserve.

### 3.16.5 Actuarial gain / (loss)

Actuarial gain or loss that represents change in actuarial assumptions used to determine the value employee obligations under defined benefit obligations. During the year, the finance company has transferred balance of Rs. 778,047/- from this reserve.

### 3.16.6 Other reserve

There is no movement in Other Reserve as compared to previous year.

### 3.16.7 Retained earnings

Retained earnings is accumulated profit which has not been distributed to shareholders and has been ploughed back in the Finance Company's operations and is free for distribution of dividend to the shareholders.

### 3.17 Earnings per share including diluted

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year. Diluted earnings per shares is calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue to assume conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares that arise in respect of convertible preference shares. The finance company does not have any convertible instruments and the diluted earning per share is same as the basic earnings per share.

### 3.18 Segment reporting

An operating segment is a component of the finance company that engages in business activities from which it earns revenues and incurs expenses, including revenues and expenses that relating to transactions with any of the finance company's other components, whose operating results are reviewed by the management to make decision about resource allocation to each segment and assess its performance.

The finance company manages its branch networks under regional demarcation for supervision, monitoring and control. Inter unit charges and revenues are applied to assess the performance of the business units. These charges are nullified at the overall finance company's level. The finance company has identified segments on the basis of each geographical presence in seven provinces of the country.

Segment results that are reported by the finance company include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated items comprise mainly corporate assets (primarily the finance company's corporate building), head office expenses, and tax assets and liabilities that are categorized as banking assets/liabilities.

### 3.19 Compliance with COVID 19 Impact

Table 1
As of Ashad end 2078

| Particulars | No of Customer | Amount (NRs) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Accrued Interest received after Asadh end 2078 till 15 Bhardra 2078 | 966 | $8,463,605$ |
| Additional 0.3\% Loan Loss Provision created on Pass Loan Portfolio | NA | $12,362,562$ |
| Extension of moratorium period of loan provioded to induystry or <br> project under construction. | - | - |
| Restructured and reschedule loan with 5\% Loan loss provision | -4 | $-1,665,864$ |
| Enhancement of Working Capital loan by 20\% to COVID affected <br> borrowers | - | - |
| Enhancement of Term Loan by 10\% to COVID affected borrowers | - | - |
| Expiry Date of Additional 20\% Working Capital Loan (COVID Loan) <br> extended for upto 1 year with 5\% provisioning | - | - |
| Expiry Date of Additional 10\% Term Loan (COVID Loan) extended <br> for upto 1 year with 5\% provisioning | - | - |
| Time Rxtension provide for repayment of principal and Interest for <br> upto two years per clause 41 of NRB Directives | - | - |

Table 2

| Particulars | No of Customer | Amount (NRs) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Refinance Loan | 15 | $84,319,260$ |
| Businsess Continuity Loan |  |  |

Table 3
During FY 2077-2078

| Particulars | No of Customer | Amount (NRs) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subsidized Loan | 1 | 300,000 |

## Note 5 - Disclosure and additional information

## Note 5.1 - Risk Management

## Board Level Risk Committee

The Board is the one who set policy, strategy and objectives, and oversee the executive function. It sets risk appetite and ensures that it is reflected in business strategy and cascaded throughout the organization.

The Finance Company has a Risk Management Committee (RMC) comprising of 3 members of the board and 2 members from the management. RMC assists the board in setting risk strategy policies, including risk tolerance and appetite levels, as stipulated by Nepal Rastra Bank for effective risk management. It frames risk management policies for credit risk, market risk and operational risk including risk integration, implementation of best risk management practices and setting up various risk limits. The Committee receives reports from management and after discussion and deliberations reaches in a conclusion that existing action taken by the management are appropriate or elevate the situations to the Board where further action is required with its recommendation.

## Risk Governance

The risk management framework consists of board set of risk appetite, clear organization setup, well defined roles, well developed tools and processes and well defined policy on each risk areas.

Risk management framework is supervised by Risk Management Committee (RMC), and supported by functional committee, namely, Asset and Liability Management Committee (ALCO). The finance company has separate risk management department for managing, mitigating and controlling different risks which acts as second line of defense whereas all business functions lies as first line of defense and internal audit function and audit committee as third line of defense. Further, the financial institution has different policies which directs/supplements the risk management framework. The finance company has Board approved operational instructions, book of instructions and clear role definition for each unit which makes the process simple and robust. The finance company has also set tolerance limits on different parameters above the regulatory requirement maintaining extra caution level in managing these risks.

## Credit Risk

Credit risk is defined as the potential that a finance borrower or counterparty will fail to meet its obligations in accordance with agreed terms. For measurement of credit risk, the finance company has adopted Simplified Standardized Approach (SSA) and for management of credit risk, has formulated various policies, procedure and internal guideline that is approved by the Board. The financial institution has a clear guiding document related to loaning power approved by the Board.

The credit risk department reviews all types of loan. Assessment ground for sanctioning of new loan, renewal of loan or enhancement of existing loan is defined in Credit Policy Guidelines and individual loan product paper. A separate vertical credit administration department in head office and branches are administrating loan related documents, examining loan repayment, record keeping of loan files and related security documents.
All revolving loans are reviewed/renewed annually. For overdraft loan facilities, stock verification is done quarterly. Credit administration department performs the recovery of loan.

## Operational Risk

Operational risk is a risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events, including legal risks. For management of operational risk, the finance company has policies in place, three line of defense in practice, risk identification, defined assessment and monitoring tools, risk control and mitigation tools. Formal channel is defined whereby various policies, procedure and internal guidelines are approved by Board in recommendation of Risk Management Committee (RMC).

The finance company has effective internal control system and information system for managing operational risk.
Risk events of the financial institution are compiled, and related function is instructed to take corrective measures wherever necessary. Such risk events are presented in RMC.

## Market Risk

Market risk refers to the risk resulting from movements in market prices, in particular, changes in liquidity, interest rates, and equity prices. For measurement of market risk, the finance company has adopted net open position approach and for management of the market risk guidance, policies such as assets and liabilities management policy, investment policy and procedure are in place.

The finance company assesses interest rate risk, and equity price risk at a regular interval as per NRB guidelines and the internal policy in managing market risk and reporting to RMC and the Board.

## Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the finance company will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial instruments as they fall due.
The finance company has been maintaining cash reserve ratio, statutory liquidity ratio, net liquidity ratio and credit to core capital and deposit ratios within the limit as prescribed by NRB and are being monitored on continuous basis. Further, maturity wise structural liquidity table are being prepared as per the regulatory guidelines on monthly basis and reported to the Board on quarterly basis.

## Internal Control

Internal control system i.e. internal audit and compliance department has been reinforcing on the effective implementation of laid down policies and procedure. Regular financial activities are being closely monitored through internal control mechanism. The finance company has an appropriate control structure with well-defined control activities at every business level. Duties of officials and staff members are well defined at all level to avoid conflicting responsibilities. Members of the Board of Directors and management employees are required to pledge an oath for the Code of Ethics as per Staff Service Regulations. These laid down system are being monitored and reviewed periodically to identify the areas of potential conflicts of interest to minimize operational risk. Information system of the financial institution is upgraded continuously to cover activities of the finance company. Internal audit independently evaluates the adequacy and compliance of established guidelines for internal control system.

## Note 5.2 - Capital Management

## 1. Qualitative disclosures

The finance company manages its capital with the following management objectives and approaches:

- To maintain the minimum paid up capital as required by its regulator, Nepal Rastra Bank.
- To maintain required level of stability for providing a degree of security to the deposit holders.
- To allocate capital efficiently that supports the development of the finance company's business so that it can continue to provide returns to the shareholders.
- To maintain financial strength to support new business growth and to satisfy the requirements of the policyholders, regulators and stakeholders.

Capital management of the finance company is also subject to regulatory requirements of the Nepal Rastra Bank which has prescribed the maintenance of capital adequacy norms which are based on Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP). This acts as a guideline for reporting the ongoing assessment of the finance company's risks as to how it intends to mitigate those risks and how much current and future capital is necessary having considered other mitigating factors.

## 2. Quantitative disclosures

## i. Capital structure and capital adequacy

## a. Tier 1 capital and a breakdown of its components

| Particulars | Amount (NPR) |
| :--- | ---: |
| Paid up Capital (ordinary shares) | $881,035,709$ |
| Share premium | 442,546 |
| Irredeemable preferential share | - |
| Statutory general reserve | $157,144,072$ |
| Retained earnings | $106,765,650$ |
| Capital redemption reserve | - |
| Calls in advance | - |
| Other free reserves | - |
| Deductions: | - |
| Goodwill | - |
| Deferred tax assets | - |
| Investment on shares and securities in excess of prescribed limits | - |
| Investment in company having financial interests | - |
| Fictitious asset | - |


| Investment in land and building for self-use not complying the directives of NRB | - |
| :--- | ---: |
| Investment on land development and housing construction in excess of prescribed limits | - |
| Underwriting share not sold within the stipulated time | - |
| Credit and other facilities restricted by the prevailing laws | - |
| Other Deductions | $6,452,782$ |
| Tier 1 Capital | $\mathbf{1 , 1 3 8 , 9 3 5 , 1 9 5}$ |

## b. Tier 2 capital and a breakdown of its components

| Particulars | Amount (NPR) |
| :--- | ---: |
| Provisions of loan loss made for pass loan | $58,115,640$ |
| Additional loan loss provision | - |
| Hybrid capital instruments | - |
| Unsecured subordinated term debt | - |
| Exchange equalization reserve | - |
| Assets revaluation Fund (max 2\% of supplementary capital) | - |
| Investment adjustment reserve | - |
| Tier 2 Capital | $58,115,640$ |

## c. Total qualifying capital

| Particulars | Amount (NPR) |
| :--- | ---: |
| Tier 1 capital | $1,138,935,195$ |
| Tier 2 capital | $58,115,640$ |
| Total capital Fund (Tier 1 and Tier 2) | $1,197,050,835$ |
| Risk weighted exposures | $4,550,966,095$ |

## d. Capital adequacy ratio

| Particulars | Ratio |
| :--- | ---: |
| Tier 1 capital to total risk weighted exposures | $25.03 \%$ |
| Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital to total risk weighted exposure ratio | $26.30 \%$ |

e. Summary of the finance company's internal approach to assess the adequacy of its capital to support current and future activities, if applicable

The finance company assesses the adequacy of its capital on a regular basis taking into consideration the present total risk exposure and expected future increase in this respect. The paid-up share capital as at the end of the year is Rs. 88,10,35,709/-
f. Summary of the terms and conditions and main features of all capital instruments specially in case of subordinated term debts including hybrid capital instruments
There are no subordinated term debts and hybrid capital instruments of the financial institution.
ii. Risk exposures
a. Total risk weighted exposure of the finance company is detailed as below:

## Balance sheet items

| Particulars | Weight <br> $(\%)$ | Amount <br> (NPR) | Risk weighted <br> Assets |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Cash Balance | $0 \%$ | $80,669.00$ | - |
| Balance With Nepal Rastra Bank | $0 \%$ | $271,631.59$ | - |
| Gold | $0 \%$ | - | - |
| Investment in Nepalese Government Securities | $0 \%$ | $1,423,100.00$ | - |
| All Claims on Government of Nepal | $0 \%$ | - | - |
| Investment in Nepal Rastra Bank securities | $0 \%$ | - | - |


| Particulars | Weight (\%) | Amount (NPR) | Risk weighted Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All claims on Nepal Rastra Bank | 0\% | 3,604.13 | - |
| Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA 0-1) | 0\% | - | - |
| Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA -2) | 20\% | - | - |
| Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA -3) | 50\% | - | - |
| Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA-4-6) | 100\% | - | - |
| Claims on Foreign Government and Central Bank (ECA -7) | 150\% | - | - |
| Claims On BIS, IMF, ECB, EC and MDB's recognized by the framework | 0\% | - | - |
| Claims on Other Multilateral Development Banks | 100\% | - | - |
| Claims on Domestic Public Sector Entities | 100\% | - | - |
| Claims on Public Sector Entity (ECA 0-1) | 20\% | - | - |
| Claims on Public Sector Entity (ECA 2) | 50\% | - | - |
| Claims on Public Sector Entity (ECA 3-6) | 100\% | - | - |
| Claims on Public Sector Entity (ECA 7) | 150\% | - | - |
| Claims on domestic banks that meet capital adequacy requirements | 20\% | 298,830.00 | 59,766.00 |
| Claims on domestic banks that do not meet capital adequacy requirements | 100\% | - | - |
| Claims on foreign bank (ECA Rating 0-1) | 20\% | - | - |
| Claims on foreign bank (ECA Rating 2) | 50\% | - | - |
| Claims on foreign bank (ECA Rating 3-6) | 100\% | - | - |
| Claims on foreign bank (ECA Rating 7) | 150\% | - | - |
| Claims on foreign bank incorporated in SAARC region operating with a buffer of $1 \%$ above their respective regulatory capital requirement | 20\% | - | - |
| Claims on Domestic Corporates (Credit rating score equivalent to AAA) | 80\% | - | - |
| Claims on Domestic Corporates (Credit rating score equivalent to AA+ to AA-) | 85\% | - | - |
| Claims on Domestic Corporates (Credit rating score equivalent to $\mathrm{A}+$ to $\mathrm{A}-$ ) | 90\% | - | - |
| Claims on Domestic Corporates (Credit rating score equivalent to $\mathrm{BBB}+\&$ below) | 100\% | - | - |
| Claims on Domestic Corporates (Unrated) | 100\% | 1,285,391.80 | 1,285,391.80 |
| Claims on Foreign Corporates (ECA 0-1) | 20\% | - | - |
| Claims on Foreign Corporates (ECA 2) | 50\% | - | - |
| Claims on Foreign Corporates (ECA 3-6) | 100\% | - | - |
| Claims on Foreign Corporates (ECA 7) | 150\% | - | - |
| Regulatory Retail Portfolio (Not Overdue) | 75\% | 2,117,504.40 | 1,588,128.30 |
| Claims fulfilling all criterion of regularity retail except granularity | 100\% | - | - |
| Claims secured by residential properties | 60\% | 686,619.97 | 411,971.98 |
| Claims not fully secured by residential properties | 150\% | - | - |
| Claims secured by residential properties (Overdue) | 100\% | - | - |
| Claims secured by Commercial real estate | 100\% | 111,636.62 | 111,636.62 |
| Past due claims (except for claims secured by residential properties) | 150\% | 1,777.55 | 2,666.32 |
| High Risk claims | 150\% | - | - |
| Lending Against Securities (Bonds \& Shares) | 100\% | 2,803.81 | 2,803.81 |
| Investments in equity and other capital instruments of institutions listed in stock exchange | 100\% | 208,736.79 | 208,736.79 |


| Particulars | Weight <br> $\mathbf{( \% )}$ | Amount <br> (NPR) | Risk weighted <br> Assets |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Investments in equity and other capital instruments of institutions not <br> listed in the stock exchange | $150 \%$ | $2,578.27$ | $3,867.41$ |
| Staff loan secured by residential property | $50 \%$ | $11,965.00$ | $5,982.50$ |
| Interest Receivable/claim on government securities | $0 \%$ | $17,155.73$ | - |
| Cash in transit and other cash items in the process of collection | $20 \%$ | 444.00 | 88.80 |
| Other Assets | $100 \%$ | $294,339.32$ | $294,339.32$ |
| TOTAL (A) | $\mathbf{0 \%}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 8 1 8 , 7 8 7 . 9 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 9 7 5 , 3 7 9 . 6 5}$ |

## Off-balance sheet Items

| Particulars | Weight <br> (\%) | Amount <br> (NPR) | Risk weighted Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revocable Commitments | 0\% | - |  |
| Bills Under Collection | 0\% | - |  |
| Forward Exchange Contract Liabilities | 10\% | - |  |
| LC Commitments With Original Maturity Upto 6 months domestic counterparty | 20\% | - |  |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 0-1) | 20\% | - |  |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 2) | 50\% | - |  |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 3-6) | 100\% | - |  |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 7) | 150\% | - |  |
| LC Commitments With Original Maturity Over 6 months domestic counterparty | 50\% | - |  |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 0-1) | 20\% | - |  |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 2) | 50\% | - |  |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 3-6) | 100\% | - |  |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 7) | 150\% | - |  |
| Bid Bond, Performance Bond and Counter guarantee domestic counterparty | 50\% | - |  |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 0-1) | 20\% | - |  |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 2) | 50\% | - |  |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 3-6) | 100\% | - | - |
| Foreign counterparty (ECA Rating 7) | 150\% | - |  |
| Underwriting commitments | 50\% | - | - |
| Lending of Bank's Securities or Posting of Securities as collateral | 100\% | - |  |
| Repurchase Agreements, Assets sale with recourse | 100\% | - | - |
| Advance Payment Guarantee | 100\% | 5,177.22 | 5,177.22 |
| Financial Guarantee | 100\% | - | - |
| Acceptances and Endorsements | 100\% | - | - |
| Unpaid portion of Partly paid shares and Securities | 100\% | - | - |
| Irrevocable Credit commitments (short term) | 20\% | - | - |
| Irrevocable Credit commitments (long term) | 50\% | - | - |
| Claims on foreign bank incorporated in SAARC region operating with a buffer of $1 \%$ above their respective regulatory capital requirement | 20\% | - | - |
| Other Contingent Liabilities | 100\% | - | - |
| Unpaid Guarantee Claims | 200\% | - | - |
| Total Off-Balance-sheet Items (B) |  | 15,577,224 | 15,577,224 |

C Risk Weighted Exposure For Operational Risk

| Particulars | 2074/075 | 2075/076 | 2076/077 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Interest Income | 146,690.30 | 182,602 | 207,759 |
| Commission and Discount Income | 30,980.62 | 35,849 | 32,191 |
| Other Operating Income | 6,448.86 | 3,001 | 7,534 |
| Exchange Fluctuation Income |  |  |  |
| Addition/Deduction in Interest Suspense during the period |  |  |  |
| Gross income (a) | 184,120 | 221,451 | 247,484 |
| Alfa (b) | 15\% | 15\% | 15\% |
| Fixed Percentage of Gross Income [ $\mathrm{c}=(\mathrm{a} \times \mathrm{b})$ ] | 27,618 | 33,218 | 37,123 |
| Capital Requirement for operational risk (d) (average of c) | 32,653 |  |  |
| Risk Weight (reciprocal of capital requirement of 10\%) in times (e) | 10 |  |  |
| Equivalent Risk Weight Exposure C= [f= $(\mathrm{d} \times \mathrm{e})$ ] | 326,527 |  |  |
|  | 146,690.30 | 182,602 | 207,759 |
| Total Risk Weighted Exposure (A) + (B)+ (C) | 30,980.62 | 35,849 | 32,191 |

b. Amount of NPAs (both gross and net)

Amount in NPR

| Particulars |  | ASHAD 2078 |  | ASAHD 2077 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  |  | Net NPA | Gross NPA | Net NPA |  |
| Restructure/Rescheduled loan | $4,776,000$ | $4,179,000$ | - | - |  |
| Sub-standard loan | $31,946,741$ | $23,960,055$ | $17,167,387$ | $12,875,540$ |  |
| Doubtful loan | $12,332,744$ | $6,166,372$ | $8,329,034$ | $4,164,517$ |  |
| Loss Loan | $24,642,888$ |  | $36,039,920$ | - |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{7 3 , 6 9 8 , 3 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 4 , 3 0 5 , 4 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 1 , 5 3 6 , 3 4 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 , 0 4 0 , 0 5 7}$ |  |

Ratio of non-performing assets as per regulatory classification

| Particulars | $\mathbf{\%}$ | $\mathbf{\%}$ |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| Gross NPA to gross loans and advance | $1.72 \%$ | $1.14 \%$ |
| Net NPA to Net Loan and Advance | $0.82 \%$ | $0.39 \%$ |

Details of loan loss provision

|  | Amount in NPR |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Particulars | ASHAD 2078 | ASAHD 2077 |
| Pass Loan | $53,571,103$ | $33,564,728$ |
| Watchlist | $4,544,535$ | $8,465,051$ |
| Rescheduled / Restructured | 597,000 |  |
| Sub-Standard | $7,986,685$ | $4,291,847$ |
| Doubtful | $6,166,372$ | $4,164,517$ |
| Loss | $24,642,888$ | $36,039,920$ |
| Additional |  |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{9 7 , 5 0 8 , 5 8 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 6 , 5 2 6 , 0 6 4}$ |

## Details of loan Classification

| Particulars | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Pass Loan | $4,120,854,216$ | $3,356,472,831$ |
| Watchlist | $90,890,695$ | $169,301,030$ |


| Rescheduled / Restructured | $4,776,000$ | - |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Sub-Standard | $31,946,741$ | $17,167,387$ |
| Doubtful | $12,332,744$ | $8,329,034$ |
| Loss | $24,642,888$ | $36,039,920$ |
| Additional |  |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{4 , 2 8 5 , 4 4 3 , 2 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 5 8 7 , 3 1 0 , 2 0 2}$ |

3. Compliance with external requirement

The finance company is required to maintain a paid up capital of Rs. $800,000,000$ as per Monetary Policy 2015/16. The paidup share capital is Rs. $823,397,859$ as on Ashad 31, 2076 and has complied with this requirement.

## Note 5.3 - Classification of financial assets and financial liabilities

## 1. The following presents the classification of financial assets and liabilities.

| Particulars |  | As on 15 July 2020 Carrying Value | As on 15 <br> July 2020 <br> Fair <br> Value | As on 16 <br> July 2019 <br> Carrying <br> Value | $\begin{gathered} \text { As on } 16 \text { July } \\ 2019 \\ \text { Fair } \\ \text { Value } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial assets |  | "000" | "000" | "000" | "000" |
| Measured at amortized cost |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalent | 4.1 | 379,499 | 379,499 | 885,255 | 885,255 |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | 4.2 | 272,014 | 272,014 | 305,601 | 305,601 |
| Other Trading Assets - Government Bonds | 4.5 | - | - | - |  |
| Loans and advances to BFIs | 4.6 | 95,739 | 95,739 | 91,080 | 91,080 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 4.7 | 4,131,833 | 4,131,833 | 3,470,989 | 3,470,989 |
| Government bonds | 4.8 | 1,440,256 | 1,440,256 | 582,800 | 582,800 |
| Account receivable | 4.16 | 2,576 | 2,576 | 10,988 | 10,988 |
| Sub-total |  | 6,321,918 | 6,321,918 | 5,346,713 | 5,346,713 |
| Measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment in equity instruments | 4.5 | - | - | - |  |
| Investment in units of mutual fund | 4.5 | - | - | - |  |
| Sub-total |  | - | - | - | - |
| Measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment in equity instruments | 4.8 | 264,615 | 264,615 | 158934 | 158934 |
| Sub-total |  | 264,615 | 264,615 | 158934 | 158934 |
| Total financial assets |  | 6,586,533 | 6,586,533 | 5,505,647 | 5,505,647 |
| Financial liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |
| Measured at amortized cost |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to BFIs | 4.17 | 245,177 | 245,177 | - | - |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank | 4.18 | 65,669 | 65,669 | (703) | (703) |
| Deposits from customers | 4.20 | 5,273,346 | 5,273,346 | 4,516,249 | 4,516,249 |
| Bills payable | 4.23 | - | - | - |  |
| Creditors and accruals | 4.23 | 4,620 | 4,620 | 3,071 | 3,071 |
| Interest payable on deposits | 4.23 | 1,916 | 1,916 | 3,821 | 3,821 |
| Interest payable on borrowings | 4.23 | - | - | - | - |
| Unpaid dividend | 4.23 | 68 | 68 | 50 | 50 |
| Total financial liabilities |  | 5,590,796 | 5,590,796 | 4,522,488 | 4,522,488 |

2. The following presents the fair value hierarchy of financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis

Amount in NPR

| Particulars | Fair value hierarchy (level) | ASHAD END 2078 | ASHAD END 2077 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Financial assets |  |  |  |
| Measured at fair value through profit or loss |  |  |  |
| Equity securities - quoted | 1 | - |  |
| Units of mutual fund - quoted | 1 | - |  |
| Sub-total |  | - | - |
| Measured at fair value through other comprehensive income |  |  |  |
| Equity securities - quoted | 1 | 262,037,040.66 | 156,355,403 |
| Equity securities - unquoted | 3 | 2,578,274.00 | 2,578,274 |
| Sub-total |  | 264,615,314.66 | 158,933,677 |
| Measured at amortized cost |  |  |  |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | 3 |  | 305,601,002 |
| Government bonds | 3 | - | 582,800,000 |
| Loan and advances to BFIs | 3 | 272,014,272.50 | 91,080,000 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 3 | 1,440,255,729.00 | 3,470,988,517 |
| Sub-total |  | - | 4,450,469,519 |
| Total financial assets |  | 95,739,000.00 | 4,609,403,196 |
| Financial liabilities |  | 4,131,833,125.97 |  |
| Measured at amortised cost |  | - |  |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank | 3 | 5,939,842,127.47 | $(702,621)$ |
| Deposits from customers | 3 |  | 4,516,248,512 |
| Total financial liabilities |  | 6,204,457,442.13 | 4,515,545,892 |

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, account receivable, due to bank and financial institutions, bills payables, creditors and accruals, interest payable on deposits and borrowings and unpaid dividend are same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

Note 5.4 - Operating segment information

## 1. General information

The finance company has identified segments on the basis of each geographical presence in seven provinces. The finance company has presence in three provinces namely; Province 1, Province 3, Province 3 and Province 5.
2. Information about profit or loss, assets and liabilities
i. For the financial year 2077-78

Amount in NPR

|  | Province 1 | Province 2 | Province 3 | Province 5 | TOTAL |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| a. Revenues from external customers | 12,995 | $127,687,189$ | $458,868,225$ | $82,562,860$ | $669,131,269$ |
| b. Intersegment revenue/(expenses) | - | - | - | - | - |
| c. Gross Revenue | 12,995 | $127,687,189$ | $458,868,225$ | $82,562,860$ | $669,131,269$ |
| d. Interest Revenue | - | $112,477,161$ | $381,153,254$ | $77,299,031$ | $570,929,446$ |
| e. Interest Expenses | 11,990 | $(18,593,976)$ | $388,146,290$ | $14,228,776$ | $383,793,080$ |
| f. Net interest Revenue | $(11,990)$ | $131,071,137$ | $(6,993,036)$ | $63,070,255$ | $187,136,366$ |
| g. Other Income | - | - | $1,430,861$ | - | $1,430,861$ |
| h. Other Expenses | 735,171 | $13,536,874$ | $89,618,869$ | $8,001,231$ | $111,892,145$ |
| i. Depreciation \& Amortization | 307,940 | $3,521,631$ | $6,238,513$ | 629,784 | $10,697,868$ |


|  | Province 1 | Province 2 | Province 3 | Province 5 | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| j. Segment Profit /(Loss) | $(1,040,042)$ | 129,284,647 | $(36,054,364)$ | 59,796,726 | 151,986,967 |
| k. Entity's interest in the profit or loss of associates accounted for using equity method | - | - | - | - |  |
| 1. Other material non-cash items | - | - | - | - |  |
| m . Impairment of assets | - | - | 10,982,521 | - | 10,982,521 |
| n. Segment assets | 10,457,449 | 1,332,970,618 | 4,192,076,821 | 684,439,193 | 6,219,944,082 |
| o. Segment liabilities | 11,574,205 | 1,242,880,947 | 3,910,411,452 | 458,780,756 | 5,623,647,360 |

ii. For the financial year 2076-77

Amount in NPR

| Particulars | Province 2 | Province 3 | Province 5 | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| a. Revenues from external customers | $77,745,797$ | $456,131,376$ | $75,808,284$ | $609,685,457$ |
| b. Intersegment revenue/ (expenses) | - | - | - | - |
| c. Gross Revenue | $77,745,797$ | $456,131,376$ | $75,808,284$ | $609,685,457$ |
| d. Interest Revenue | $71,488,398$ | $427,102,613$ | $71,369,917$ | $569,960,928$ |
| e. Interest Expenses | $9,512,107$ | $344,043,079$ | $8,646,425$ | $362,201,611$ |
| f. Net interest Revenue | $61,976,291$ | $83,059,534$ | $62,723,492$ | $207,759,317$ |
| g. Other Income | - | $5,129,679$ | 8,466 | $5,138,145$ |
| h. Other Expenses | $8,620,599$ | $73,980,532$ | $9,300,310$ | $91,901,441$ |
| i. Depreciation \& Amortization | $2,080,323$ | $5,798,338$ | 743,860 | $8,622,521$ |
| j. Segment Profit /(Loss) | $57,557,143$ | $3,944,754$ | $57,125,689$ | $118,627,586$ |
| k. Entity's interest in the profit or loss of associates <br> accounted for using equity method | - |  | - | - |
| l. Other material non-cash items | - | - | - | - |
| m. Impairment of assets | - | - | $28,475,341$ |  |
| n. Segment assets |  | - | - | $28,475,341$ |
| o. Segment liabilities | $638,839,563$ | $4,453,465,519$ | $546,815,249$ | $5,639,120,331$ |

3. Reconciliations of reportable segment revenues, profit or loss, assets and liabilities

## i. Revenue

Amount in NPR

| Particulars | Current year | Previous year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total revenues for reportable segments | $669,131,269$ | $609,685,457$ |
| Other revenues |  | - |
| Elimination of intersegment revenues |  | - |
| Entity's revenues | $669,131,269$ | $609,685,457$ |

## ii. Profit or Loss

Amount in NPR

| Particulars | Current year | Previous year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total profit or loss for reportable segments | $151,986,967$ | $118,627,586$ |
| Other profit or loss |  | - |
| Elimination of inter segment profits |  | - |
| Unallocated amounts |  | - |
| Profit before tax | $151,986,967$ | $118,627,586$ |

## iii. Assets

Amount in NPR

| Particulars | Current year | Previous year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total assets for reportable segments | $6,219,944,082$ | $5,639,120,331$ |
| Other assets |  | - |
| Unallocated assets |  | - |
| Entity's assets | $6,219,944,082$ | $5,639,120,331$ |

iv. Liabilities

Amount in NPR

| Particulars | Current year | Previous year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total liabilities for reportable segments | $5,623,647,360$ | $4,565,582,588$ |
| Other liabilities |  | - |
| Unallocated liabilities |  | - |
| Entity's liabilities | $5,623,647,360$ | $4,565,582,588$ |

## 4. Information about geographical areas

The financial company has revenue from following geographical areas:
Amount in NPR

| Particulars | Current year | Previous year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Domestic |  |  |
| Province 1 | 12,995 | - |
| Province 2 | 127,687,189 | 77,745,797 |
| Province 3 | 458,868,225 | 456,131,376 |
| Province 5 | 82,562,860 | 75,808,284 |
| Foreign | - | - |
| Total | 669,131,269 | 609,685,457 |

5. Information about major customers

The revenue from a single customer does not exceed $10 \%$ or more of the total revenue of the finance company.

## Note 5.5 - Share option and share based payment

The finance company does not have arrangements of share-based payment and share option as on reporting date.
Note 5.6 - Contingent Liabilities and commitments
The details of contingent liabilities and commitments has been presented in notes 4.28 of the financial statement.

## Note 5.7 - Related party disclosures

The Company does not have any holding, subsidiary company and associate companies.

## 1. Key management personnel

Key management personnel are those having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the finance company. Key management personnel include the board of directors and chief executive officer of the finance company as follows:

| Name of key management personnel | Designation <br> Current year | Designation <br> Previous year |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Mr. Sanjoj Man Shrestha | Chairman | Chairman |
| Mrs. Chandika Shrestha | Director | Director |
| Mr. Chaitya Raj Shakya | Director | Director |
| Dr. Kishor Hakuduwal | Director | Director |
| Mr. Ramesh Thapa Shrestha | Director | Director |
| Mr. Bidya Bhusan Dhoj Joshi | Director | Director |
| Mr. Krishna Pd Neupane | Independent Director | Independent Director |
| Mr. Rajoj Man Shrestha | Chief Executive Officer | Chief Executive Officer |

The related party transactions are made at terms equivalent to those that prevail in an arm's length transactions. The following table provides the total amount of transaction that has been entered into with related parties for during the reporting period.

Amount in NPR

| Particulars | Current year | Previous year |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| With directors |  |  |
| Director's sitting fees | 552,000 | 395,000 |
| Other Expenses | 114,129 | 67,917 |
| Interest paid on deposits | - | $1,317,698$ |
| With chief executive officer |  |  |
| Remuneration and benefits paid | $7,328,307$ | $6,828,058$ |
| Interest paid on deposits | 222,496 | 809,389 |

## Note 5.8 - Merger and acquisitions

During the reporting period, the finance company has not gone into merger and acquisition nor is pursuing any merger and acquisition.

## Note 5.9 - Additional disclosures on non-consolidated entities

The finance company does not have any subsidiary company and therefore consolidated financial statement as per NFRS is not required to be prepared.

## Note 5.10 - Events after reporting date

The events after the reporting date are all those events, whether favorable or unfavorable, which occurs between the reporting date and the date approval of the financial statements by the board of directors. During this period, there are no such events that require adjustment or additional disclosure

## Note 5.12 - Proposed Distributions (Dividend and Bonus Shares)

The board of directors in its meeting dated 29.08.2078 has proposed $7.70 \%$ Bonus share amounting to Rs. $67,839,749.59$ and $3.30 \%$ cash dividend amounting to Rs. 29,074,178.40

The amount proposed is subject to approval of Nepal Rastra Bank and subject to approval of the shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting of the finance company.

Financial Indicator for Five Years Statement of Principal Indicators institution wise

| FINANCIAL YEARS |  | 2077-78 | 2076-77 | 2075/76 | 2074/75 | 2073/74 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicators | Unit | Amount | Amount | Amount | Amount | Amount |
| Adequacy of Capital Fund on Risk Weighted Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Core Capital | Percent | 25.03\% | 25.44\% | 26.08\% | 25.95\% | 22.97\% |
| Total Capital Fund | Percent | 26.30\% | 26.26\% | 26.90\% | 26.83\% | 23.85\% |
| Risk Weighted Exposure | NPR | 4,550,966,095 | 4,099,529,359 | 3,849,552,209 | 3,324,268,343 | 2,769,016,659 |
| Earning Per Share (Average share outstanding) | NPR | 12.40 | 10.49 | 10.57 | 9.31 | 15 |
| Market Value Per Share | NPR | 485 | 120.00 | 114.00 | 114 | 191 |
| Book Net Worth Per Share | NPR | 136.21 | 130.43 | 125.32 | 113.89 | 129.92 |
| Net Profit Per Staff | NPR | 895,136.43 | 872,261.72 | 906,230.74 | 932957.6625 | 1259473.839 |
| Per Employee Staff Cost | NPR | 608,121.48 | 510,810.41 | 435,385.92 | 590285.04 | 655741.4 |
| Number of Promotor Equity Shares | Nos. | 4,514,426.97 | 4,219,090.63 | 4,219,090.63 | 3662654.8 | 2746134.8 |
| Number of Public Equity Shares | Nos. | 4,295,930.12 | 4,014,887.96 | 4,014,887.96 | 3690978.7 | 2460493.35 |
| Number of Permanent Staffs | Nos. | 99 | 84.00 | 56.00 | 65 | 56 |
| Number of Branches | Nos. | 14 | 10.00 | 9.00 | 7 | 5 |
| Number of Extension Counters | Nos. | 1 | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Number of ATM Machines | Nos. | 6 | 4.00 | 3.00 | 0 | 0 |
| Price Earning Ratio | Times | 39.11 | 11.44 | 10.79 | 12.24 | 12.73 |
| Dividend (including bonus) on Share Capital | Percent | - | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.19 | 13.42 |
| Cash Dividend on Share Capital | Percent | - | 3.00 | 7.00 | 7.19 | 0.67 |
| Net Profit / Gross Income | Percent | 16.29 | 14.16 | 16.26 | 15.94 | 23.1 |
| Net Profit / Loans and Advances | Percent | 2.58 | 2.42 | 2.73 | 7.19 | 0.67 |
| Return on Total Assets | Percent | 1.6 | 1.53 | 1.84 | 1.77 | 2.25 |
| Return on Equity | Percent | 9.10 | 8.04 | 8.43 | 10.15 | 15.00 |
| Interest Income / Loans and Advances | Percent | 11.93 | 16 | 15.54 | 15.58 | 11.79 |
| Exchange Gain / Total Income | Percent | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest Expenses / Total Deposits and Borrowings | Percent | 7.19 | 8.02 | 8.58 | 8.41 | 5.9 |
| Total Operating Expenses / Total Assets | Percent | 1.79 | 1.78 | 1.86 | 8.07 | 6.33 |
| Staff Expenses / Total Operating Expenses | Percent | 49.20 | 58.36 | 58.13 | 13.84 | 15.52 |
| Staff Bonus / Total Staff Expenses | Percent | 22.04 | 15.73 | 18.70 | 25.29 | 27.48 |
| Total Credit / Deposits | Percent | 81.27 | 78.87 | 87.41 | 84.36 | 88.3 |
| Non-Performing Loans / Total Loans | Percent | 1.72 | 1.73 | 1.14 | 0.87 | 1.89 |
| Base Rate | Percent | 9.01 | 11.02 | 13.26 | 15.75 | NA |
| Weighted Average Interest Rate Spread | Percent | 4.9 | 4.97 | 4.82 | 4.18 | 5.1 |
| CRR | Percent | 4.93 | 7.15 | 5.67 | 8.67 | 8.09 |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD. Condensed Statement of financial position As on quarter ended Ashad 2078

| ASSETS | NOTE | Variance |  |  |  | Reason for variance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | As per UnAudited Financial | As per Audited Financial | In Amount | in \% |  |
| Cash and cash equivalent | 4.1 | 379,499,350 | 379,499,350 | - |  |  |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | 4.2 | 272,014,273 | 272,014,273 | - |  |  |
| Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions | 4.3 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Derivative financial instruments | 4.4 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Other trading assets | 4.5 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Loans and advances to B/FIs | 4.6 | 96,030,000 | 95,739,000 | $(291,000)$ | -0.30\% | Remarks 1 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 4.7 | 4,132,419,006 | 4,131,833,126 | $(585,880)$ | -0.01\% | Remarks 2 |
| Investment securities | 4.8 | 1,651,570,791 | 1,704,871,044 | 53,300,253 | 3.23\% | Remarks 3 |
| Current tax assets | 4.9 | 8,813,997 | 10,628,302 | 1,814,305 | 20.58\% | Remarks 4 |
| Investment in subsidiaries | 4.10 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Investment in associates | 4.11 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Investment property | 4.12 | 2,611,789 | 2,611,789 | - |  |  |
| Property Plant and Equipment | 4.13 | 137,056,986 | 137,167,117 | 110,131 | 0.08\% | Remarks 5 |
| Goodwill and Intangible assets | 4.14 | 425,161 | 425,162 | 1 |  |  |
| Deferred tax assets | 4.15 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Other assets | 4.16 | 153,825,112 | 103,101,156 | (50,723,955) | -32.98\% | Remarks 6 |
| TOTALASSETS |  | 6,834,266,464 | 6,837,890,318 | 3,623,854 | 0.05\% |  |


| LIABILITIES | NOTE |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Due to Bank and Financial Institutions | 4.17 | - | 245,176,981 | 245,176,981 |  | Remarks 7 |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank | 4.18 | 65,668,685 | 65,668,685 | - |  |  |
| Derivative financial instruments | 4.19 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Deposits from customers | 4.20 | 5,518,523,220 | 5,273,346,239 | $(245,176,981)$ | -4.44\% | Remarks 8 |
| Borrowing | 4.21 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Current Tax Liabilities | 4.9 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Provisions | 4.22 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 4.15 | 12,864,224 | 13,173,694 | 309,470 | 2.41\% | Remarks 9 |
| Other liabilities | 4.23 | 40,217,580 | 40,479,634 | 262,054 | 0.65\% | Remarks 10 |
| Debt securities issued | 4.24 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Subordinated Liabilities | 4.25 | - | - | - |  |  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES |  | 5,637,273,709 | 5,637,845,233 | 571,524 | 0.01\% |  |


| EQUITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| Share Capital | 4.26 | $881,035,709$ | $881,035,709$ | - |  |  |
| Share premium |  | 442,546 | 442,546 | - |  |  |
| Retained Earnings |  | $100,761,890$ | $106,765,650$ | $6,003,759$ | $5.96 \%$ | Remarks 11 |
| Reserves | 4.27 | $214,752,610$ | $211,801,180$ | $(2,951,430)$ | $-1.37 \%$ | Remarks 12 |
| TOTAL EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO <br> EQUITY HOLDERS |  | $1,196,992,755$ | $1,200,045,085$ | $3,052,330$ |  |  |
| NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL EQUITY |  | $\mathbf{1 , 1 9 6 , 9 9 2 , 7 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0 , 0 4 5 , 0 8 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 0 5 2 , 3 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 2 5 \%}$ |  |


| TOTAL LIABILITIES \& EQUITY |  | $6,834,266,464$ | $6,837,890,318$ | $3,623,854$ | $0.05 \%$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD. Condensed Statement of Profit or Loss

For the quarter ended Ashad 2078

IN NPR

| Particulars | NOTE | Unaudited | Audited | Variance | in \% | Reason for Variance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest income | 4.29 | 569,679,158 | 570,929,446 | 1,250,289 | 0.22\% | Remarks 13 |
| Interest expense | 4.30 | 383,793,080 | 383,793,080 | - |  |  |
| Net interest income |  | 185,886,078 | 187,136,366 | 1,250,289 | 0.67\% |  |
| Fee and commission income | 4.31 | 42,826,362 | 42,826,362 | - |  |  |
| Fee and commission expense | 4.32 | - | - |  |  |  |
| Net fee and commission income |  | 42,826,362 | 42,826,362 |  | 0.00\% |  |
| Net interest, fee and commission income |  | 228,712,440 | 229,962,728 | 1,250,289 | 0.55\% |  |
| Net trading income | 4.33 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Other operating income | 4.34 | 57,402,612 | 55,375,461 | (2,027,152) | -3.53\% | Remarks 14 |
| Total operating income |  | 286,115,052 | 285,338,189 | $(776,863)$ | -0.27\% |  |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses | 4.35 | 10,582,521 | 10,982,521 | 400,000 | 3.78\% | Remarks 15 |
| Net operating income |  | 275,532,531 | 274,355,668 | (1,176,863) | -0.43\% |  |
| Operating expense |  |  |  | - |  |  |
| Personnel expenses | 4.36 | 75,357,428 | 77,225,862 | 1,868,434 | 2.48\% | Remarks 16 |
| Other operating expenses | 4.37 | 34,572,897 | 34,444,970 | $(127,927)$ | -0.37\% | Remarks 17 |
| Depreciation \& Amortization | 4.38 | 10,856,053 | 10,697,868 | $(158,185)$ | -1.46\% | Remarks 18 |
| Operating Profit |  | 154,746,153 | 151,986,967 | (2,759,185) | -1.78\% |  |
| Non operating income | 4.39 | 1,518,852 | 1,430,861 | $(87,991)$ | -5.79\% | Remarks 19 |
| Non operating expense | 4.40 | 221,313 | 221,313 | - |  |  |
| Profit before income tax |  | 156,043,692 | 153,196,516 | (2,847,176) | -1.82\% |  |
| Income tax expense | 4.41 |  |  | - |  |  |
| Current Tax expenses |  | 46,813,108 | 44,998,803 | (1,814,305) | -3.88\% | Remarks 20 |
| Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income) |  | - | $(1,008,931)$ | $(1,008,931)$ |  |  |
| Profit for the period |  | 109,230,584 | 109,206,644 | $(23,940)$ | -0.02\% |  |

## Remarks

Provision Amount of Loan on Loan and Advance to BFI was taken 1\% instead of 1.3\%
Due to change in LLP in Audited Financial statements
Due to change in NAV of Mutual funds and the amount booked as advance investment categorized as in vestment during Audit
Due to change in Profit during audit
Due to change in depreciation of Fixed assets during audit
Due to transfer of avance for investment to investment
Deposit from BFI is segrageted from total deposit during audit
Deposit from BFI is segrageted from total deposit during audit
$9 \quad$ Due to change in fair value of investment
10 Ommitted Liability booked during audit
Due Change in Profit
Due to change in profit and reserve during audit
unbooked interest in call account booked during audit
Due to transfer amount on sale of shares which was recognized in OCI previously to Distributable profit
Due to increase in LLP
Due to change in Employee Bonus
Due to reclassification of expenses
Due to change in deprciation during audit
Due to reclassification of Income
Due to change in profit

## CENTRAL FINANCE LTD Condensed Statement of Financial Position As on quarter ended ASHOJ 2078

| ASSETS | NOTE | This Quarter Ending | Immediate Previous Year Ending |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash and cash equivalent | 4.1 | 341,618,977 | 379,499,350 |
| Due from Nepal Rastra Bank | 4.2 | 262,494,733 | 272,014,273 |
| Placement with Bank and Financial Institutions | 4.3 | - | - |
| Derivative financial instruments | 4.4 | - | - |
| Other trading assets | 4.5 | - | - |
| Loans and advances to B/FIs | 4.6 | 96,030,000 | 95,739,000 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 4.7 | 4,555,406,080 | 4,131,833,126 |
| Investment securities | 4.8 | 1,629,748,730 | 1,704,871,044 |
| Current tax assets | 4.9 | 2,995,072 | 10,628,302 |
| Investment in subsidiaries | 4.10 | - | - |
| Investment in associates | 4.11 | - | - |
| Investment property | 4.12 | 2,611,789 | 2,611,789 |
| Property Plant and Equipment | 4.13 | 134,201,291 | 137,167,117 |
| Goodwill and Intangible assets | 4.14 | 1,013,891 | 425,162 |
| Deferred tax assets | 4.15 | - | - |
| Other assets | 4.16 | 57,637,499 | 103,101,156 |
| TOTAL ASSETS |  | 7,083,758,062 | 6,837,890,318 |


| LIABILITIES | NOTE | This Quarter Ending | Immediate Previous <br> Year Ending |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Due to Bank and Financial Institutions | 4.17 | - | $245,176,981$ |
| Due to Nepal Rastra Bank | 4.18 | $165,840,935$ | $65,668,685$ |
| Derivative financial instruments | 4.19 | - | - |
| Deposits from customers | 4.20 | $5,667,505,248$ | $5,273,346,239$ |
| Borrowing | 4.21 | - | - |
| Current Tax Liabilities | 4.9 | - | - |
| Provisions | 4.22 | - | - |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 4.15 | $7,466,479$ | $13,173,694$ |
| Other liabilities | 4.23 | $44,898,918$ | $40,479,634$ |
| Debt securities issued | 4.24 | - | - |
| Subordinated Liabilities | 4.25 | - | - |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES |  | $\mathbf{5 , 8 8 5 , 7 1 1 , 5 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 , 6 3 7 , 8 4 5 , \mathbf { 2 3 3 }}$ |


| EQUITY |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Share Capital | 4.26 | $881,035,709$ | $881,035,709$ |
| Share premium |  | 442,546 | 442,546 |
| Retained Earnings |  | $93,980,006$ | $106,765,650$ |
| Reserves | 4.27 | $222,588,222$ | $211,801,180$ |
| TOTAL EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY <br> HOLDERS |  | $1,198,046,482$ | $1,200,045,085$ |
| NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST |  | - | - |
| TOTAL EQUITY |  | $\mathbf{1 , 1 9 8 , 0 4 6 , 4 8 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0 , 0 4 5 , 0 8 5}$ |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES \& EQUITY $\mathbf{7 , 0 8 3 , 7 5 8 , 0 6 2}$ $\mathbf{6 , 8 3 7 , 8 9 0 , 3 1 8}$ |  |  |  |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.
Condensed Statement of profit or loss
For the quarter ended ASHOJ 2078

| Particulars | NOTE | $I N N P R$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Current Year |  | Previous Year Corresponding |  |
|  |  | This Quarter | Upto This Quarter (YTD) | This Quarter | Upto This Quarter (YTD) |
| Interest income | 4.29 | 157,036,919 | 157,036,919 | 147,032,381 | 147,032,381 |
| Interest expense | 4.30 | 102,675,870 | 102,675,870 | 98,796,944 | 98,796,944 |
| Net interest income |  | 54,361,049 | 54,361,049 | 48,235,437 | 48,235,437 |
| Fee and commission income | 4.31 | 10,672,681 | 10,672,681 | 6,461,680 | 6,461,680 |
| Fee and commission expense | 4.32 | - | - | - | - |
| Net fee and commission income |  | 10,672,681 | 10,672,681 | 6,461,680 | 6,461,680 |
| Net interest, fee and commission income |  | 65,033,730 | 65,033,730 | 54,697,117 | 54,697,117 |
| Net trading income | 4.33 | - | - | 509,048 | 509,048 |
| Other operating income | 4.34 | 3,452,976 | 3,452,976 | 6,540,686 | 6,540,686 |
| Total operating income |  | 68,486,707 | 68,486,707 | 61,746,851 | 61,746,851 |
| Impairment charge/(reversal) for loans and other losses | 4.35 | 14,172,773 | 14,172,773 | 28,917,392 | 28,917,392 |
| Net operating income |  | 54,313,933 | 54,313,933 | 32,829,459 | 32,829,459 |
| Operating expense |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel expenses | 4.36 | 21,800,326 | 21,800,326 | 12,060,042 | 12,060,042 |
| Other operating expenses | 4.37 | 9,515,100 | 9,515,100 | 7,196,149 | 7,196,149 |
| Depreciation \& Amortization | 4.38 | 3,612,540 | 3,612,540 | 2,705,230 | 2,705,230 |
| Operating Profit |  | 19,385,967 | 19,385,967 | 10,868,037 | 10,868,037 |
| Non operating income | 4.39 | 136,192 | 136,192 | - | - |
| Non operating expense | 4.40 | 24,350 | 24,350 | 368,193 | 368,193 |
| Profit before income tax |  | 19,497,809 | 19,497,809 | 10,499,844 | 10,499,844 |
| Income tax expense | 4.41 |  |  |  |  |
| Current Tax expenses |  | 5,849,343 | 5,849,343 | 3,149,953 | 3,149,953 |
| Deferred Tax Expenses/(Income) |  | - | - | - | - |
| Profit for the period |  | 13,648,466 | 13,648,466 | 7,349,891 | 7,349,891 |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.
Statement of comprehensive income
For the quarter ended ASHOJ 2078
IN NPR

| Particulars | NOTE | Current Year |  | Previous Year Corresponding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | This Quarter | Upto This Quarter (YTD) | This Quarter | Upto This Quarter (YTD) |
| Profit for the year |  | 13,648,466 | 13,648,466 | 7,349,891 | 7,349,891 |
| Other comprehensive income, net of income tax |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gains/(Losses) from investments in equity instruments measured at fair value |  | $(17,992,485)$ | $(17,992,485)$ | 76,062,600 | 76,062,600 |
| Gains/(Losses) on revaluation |  |  |  | - | - |
| Actuarial gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans |  |  |  | - | - |
| Income tax relating to above terms |  | 5,397,745 | 5,397,745 | $(22,818,780)$ | (22,818,780) |
| Net other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss |  | (12,594,740) | $(12,594,740)$ | 53,243,820 | 53,243,820 |
| b) Items that are or may be reclassified to profit or loss |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gains/(Losses) on cash flow hedge |  |  |  | - | - |
| Exchange gains/(losses) arising from translating financial assets of foreign operation |  |  |  | - | - |
| Income tax relating to above terms |  |  |  | - | - |
| Reclassify to profit or loss |  |  |  | - | - |
| Net other comprehensive income that are or may be reclassified to profit or loss |  |  |  | - | - |
| c) Share of other comprehensive income of associate accounted as per equited method |  |  |  | - | - |
| Other comprehensive income for the year, net of income tax |  | (12,594,740) | (12,594,740) | 53,243,820 | 53,243,820 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period |  | 1,053,726 | 1,053,726 | 60,593,711 | 60,593,711 |
| Basic earnings per share |  | 6.20 | 6.20 | 3.34 | 3.34 |
| Diluted earnings per share |  | 6.20 | 6.20 | 3.34 | 3.34 |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to: |  | 1,053,726 | 1,053,726 | 60,593,711 | 60,593,711 |
| Equity holders of the bank |  | 1,053,726 | 1,053,726 | 60,593,711 | 60,593,711 |
| Non-controlling interest |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the period |  | 1,053,726 | 1,053,726 | 60,593,711 | 60,593,711 |

धितोपत्र दर्ता निष्काशन नियमाबली २०७३ को अनुसुची १४

| Particulars | ASHOJ 2078 | Asad 2078 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Liquidity (CRR) | $33.97 \%$ | $37.59 \%$ |
| Value of per share on total assets | 804.03 | 776.72 |
| Number of equity shares | 8810357.09 | 8810357.09 |
| Earnings per share (Annualized) | 6.20 | 12.40 |
| Net worth per share | 135.98 | 136.21 |
| Price earnings ratio | 80.53 | 39.11 |
| Closing Price | 499 | 485 |

CENTRAL FINANCE LTD.
Ratios as per NRB Directive

| Particulars |  | Current year |  | Previous year |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Upto this <br> quarter (YTD) | This quarter | Upto this <br> quarter (YTD) |  |
| Capital fund to RWA |  | $26.30 \%$ |  | $21.79 \%$ |  |
| Non-performing loan (NPL) to total loan |  | $1.72 \%$ |  | $4.37 \%$ |  |
| Total loan loss provision to Total NPL |  | $131.76 \%$ |  | $73.89 \%$ |  |
| Cost of Funds |  | $6.98 \%$ |  | $7.97 \%$ |  |
| Credit to Deposit Ratio |  | $64.44 \%$ |  | $69.74 \%$ |  |
| Base Rate |  | $9.01 \%$ |  | $10.20 \%$ |  |
| Interst Rate Spread | $4.90 \%$ |  | $4.94 \%$ |  |  |



वित्त कम्पनी सुपरिवेक्षण विभाग गैर-स्थलगत सुपरिवेक्षण इकाई पन्रसंध्या:- वि.कं. सु.वि./अफसाइट/एजिएम/O७/२०७ॅ-७९/200

केन्द्रीय कार्यालय बालुवाटार, काठमाडौं
फोन : ४૪१९६०४/૪४११२२०
फ्याक्स : ४૪१९१पर
इमेल: fsidreportsfc@nrb.org.np
Web : www.nrb.org.np
पोष्ट बक्स : ७३

मिति २०जa/O9/Oに

## श्री सेन्ट्रल फाइनान्स लिमिटेड,

 कुपण्डोल, ललितपुर,
## विषय: लाभांश घोषणा/वितरण तथा वित्तीय विवरण प्रकाशन सम्बन्धमा।

महाशय,
तहावाट पेश गरिएका वित्तीय विवरण तथा अन्य कागजातका आधारमा आ.व.२०७७/जद को वार्षिक हिसाब वार्षिक साधारण सभामा स्वीकृतिको लागि पेश गरी सार्वजनिक गर्न र प्रस्तावित नगद लाभांश र.२,९०,७४,१७६।४०अक्षरेपी दुई करोड तब्के लाख चौहत्तर हजार एक सय अठहत्तर पैसा
 सात सय उन्पचास पैसा उन्साही ममत्रे)आयकर ऐन कियमाविली त्तथा अन्य प्रचलित कानुनी व्यवस्थाको समेत पालना गरी वार्षिक साधारण सभाबोट स्वीक्त भरए पश्चातु ममने वितर्रण गर्न देहायको निर्देशन सहित सहमति प्रदान गरिएको ब्यहोरा निर्णयानुसारेअनुरोंध्र गदंबु।
१. यस बैंकले दिएका निर्देशन पालना गर्व तथा लेखम्रीक्षेण प्रतिर्वेदनमा उल्लेख गरिएका कैफियतहर सुधार गर्न तथा त्यस्ता कैफियतहर पुनः दोहोरिन नदिने व्यवस्था गर्नुहुन।
२. नियमित रुपमा System Audit गर्ने व्यवस्था मिलाउनु हुन ।
३. यस बैंकबाट जारी एकीकृत निदेशेश नं. $9 ९ / 0 ७=$ बमोजिम सम्पत्ति शुछीकरण तथा आतंकवादी कार्यमा वित्तीय लगानी निवारण सम्बन्धी व्यवस्थाहरको पूर्ण रुपमा पालना गर्नहुन।
$\gamma$. कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा १६२९९) बमोजिम साधारणसभाबाट स्वीकृत भई $\frac{x}{}$ वर्षसम्म पनि दावी नपरेको भुक्तानी दिन बांकी लाभांशलाई लगानीकर्ता संरक्षण कोषमा दाखिला गर्नुने।

उपर्युक्त निर्देशनलाई त्यस संस्थाको वार्षिक प्रतिवेदनको छुद्धै पानामा प्रकाशित गर्नु हुन अनुरोध गर्दछ्छु।


बोधार्थ :
१. नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक

बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था नियमन विभाग।
२. वित्त कम्पनी सुपरिवेक्षण विभाग, प्रतिवेदन कार्यांव्वयन इकाई, श्री सेन्ट्रल फाइनान्स लिमिटेड।

# सेन्द्रल फाईनान्स लिमिटेड <br> Ceniral Finance Limited 

Head Office: Kupondole, Lalitpur
Tel. : 5544517, 5552126, 5522289, 5536420
Fax: 977-01-5540842, P.O. Box No. 7062 (Ktm.)
E-mail: central@ntc.net.np
Web: www.centralfinance.com.np

Serving Your Financial $\mathcal{C}$ Needs

(नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंकबाट 'ग’ वर्गको इजाजत पत्र प्राप्त संस्था)
च.नं.: ц९०/२०७६ / ७९

श्री नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक, वित्त कम्पनी सुपरिवेक्षण विभाग बालुवाटार, काठमाडौं ।


विषय : वित्तीय विवरण प्रकाशन गर्न स्वीकृति दिंदा जारी भएका निर्देशन सम्बन्धमा।

महाशय,
त्यस विभागको मिति २०७弓/०९/०६, पत्रसंख्या वि.क.सु.वि./अफसाइट/एजिएम/०७/ २०७६-७९/२०० को पत्र प्राप्त भई व्यहोरा अवगत भयो । उपरोक्त पत्रमा उल्लेखित निर्देशनको सम्बन्धमा यस संस्थाको सन्चालक समितिमा छलफल भई संस्थाको प्रतिकृया निम्न बमोजिम भएको व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ।
१. त्यस बैंकले दिएका निर्देशन पालना गर्न तथा लेखा परिक्षण प्रतिवेदनमा उल्लेख गरिएका कैफियतहरु सुधार गरी त्यस्ता कैफियतहरु पुनः दोहोरिन नदिने व्यवस्था मिलाइएको व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ।
२. निर्देशन बमोजिम नियमित रुपमा System Audit गर्ने व्यवस्था मिलाईने व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ।
३. त्यस बैंकबाट जारी एकीकृत निर्देशन नं. १९/०७ॅ बमोजिम सम्पत्ति शुद्धिकरण तथा आतंकवादी कार्यमा वित्तीय लगानी निवारण सम्बन्धि व्यवस्थाहरुको पूर्ण रुपमा पालना गरीने व्यहोरा अनुरोध छ।
૪. कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ को दफा १६२(९) बमोजिम साधारण सभाबाट स्विकृत भई $\psi$ वर्षसम्म पनि दावि नपरेका भुक्तानी दिन बाँकी लाभांसलाई लगानीकर्ता संरक्षण कोषमा दाखिल गरीने छ।

(रजोज मान श्रेष्ठ)
प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत
बोधार्थ :
१. श्री नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक

बैंक तथा वित्तीय संस्था नियमन विभाग
बालुवाटार, काठमाडौं।
२. श्री नेपाल राष्ट्र बैंक

वित्त कम्पनी सुपरिवेक्षण विभाग, प्रतिवेदन कार्यान्वयन इकाई
बालुवाटार, काठमाडौं।

[^0]सेन्ट्रल फाईनान्स लिमिटेडको २ूऔं वार्षिक साधारण सभामा पेश गरेको प्रवन्धपत्रमा संशोधन सम्बन्धी तीन महले

| क्रसं | दफा | साविकको व्यवस्था | संशोधन | संशोधन गर्नुपर्ने कारण |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| २ | \％（ख） | वित्तीय संस्थाको जारी पूँजी रु．दँ，१०，३४，७०९．१३ （अक्षरेपी अठासी करोड दश लाख पैतीस हजार सात सय नौ पैसा तेढ मात्र）हुनेछ। उक्त पूँजीलाई १०० दरका ॅद，१०，३乡७．०९१३（अठासी लाख दश हजार तीन सय सन्ताउन्न दशमलब शून्य नौ एक तीन） थान साधारण शेयरमा विभाजन गरिएको छ। |  （अक्षरेपी चौरान्नब्बे करोड अठासी लाख पचहत्तर हजार चार सय अन्ठाउन्न पैसा त्रिहत्तर मात्र）हुनेछ। उक्त पूँजीलाई १०० दरका रु．९४，ББ，७४४．प६७३ चौरान्नब्बे लाख अठासी हजार सात यस चौवन्न दशमलव अन्ठाउन्न त्रिहत्तर थान साधारण शेयरमा विभाजन गरिएको छ। | हालको जारी पूँजीमा रु．६，७६，३९，७४९．乡९ बोनश शेयर जारी गर्दा जारी पूँजी वृद्धि हुने भएकोले। |
| ३ | 4 （ग） | वित्तीय संस्थाको चुक्ता पूँजी रु．दॅ，१०，३४，७०९．१३ （अक्षरेपी अठासी करोड दश लाख पैतीस हजार सात सय नौ पैसा तेढ्न मात्र）हुनेछ। उक्त पूँजीलाई १०० दरका ६ム，१०，३४७．०९१३（अठासी लाख दश हजार तीन सय सन्ताउन्न दशमलब शून्य नौ एक तीन） थान साधारण शेयरमा विभाजन गरिएको छ। |  （अक्षरेपी चौरान्नब्बे करोड अठासी लाख पचहत्तर हजार चार सय अन्ठाउन्न पैसा त्रिहत्तर मात्र）हुनेछ। उक्त <br>  लाख अठासी हजार सात यस चौवन्न दशमलव अन्ठाउन्न त्रिहत्तर）थान साधारण शेयरमा विभाजन गरिएको छ। | हालको चूक्ता पूँजीमा रु．६，७६，३९，७४९．४९ बोनश शेयर जारी गर्दा चुक्ता पूँजी वृद्धि हुने भएकोले। |

# सेन्ट्रल फाईनान्स लि. <br> Ceniral Finance Lid. <br> Serving Your Finacial $\mathcal{N}$ eeds 

## केन्द्रिय कार्यालय

कुपण्डोल, ललितपुर, पो.ब.नं. ७०६२ (काठमाडौं)
 E-mail: info@centralfinance.com.np, Website: www.centralfinance.com.np

## वावहिल शाखा

चावहिल, काठमाण्डौ
फोन नं.: о१-४૪६०६२૪, ૪૪६०६०३, ૪૪६૪६६३

## बुटवल शाखा

मिलनचोक, बुटवल

बर्दिबास शाखा
बर्दिबास, महोत्तरी

सिमरा शाखा
सिमरा, बारा

गोंगबु गणेश स्थान शाखा
टोखा, काठमाडौं
फोन नं.: ०१-४९६२१३०, ૪९६२६૪०
लालबन्दी शाखा
लालबन्दी, सर्लाही
फोन नं.: ०૪६-प०१७६३, पू०१७६૪
जनकपुर शाखा
रामचोक, जनकपुरधाम
फोन नं.: ०४१-ц९०४३६, पू९०४३७

नारायणगढ शाखा
शहीदचोक, नारायणगढ

अक्तपुर शाखा
च्याम्हासिंह, भक्तपुर
फोन नं.: ०१-६६१६૪७१, ६६१६૪७२, ६६१९६७१
बर्दघाट शाखा
बर्दघाट, नवलपरासी

भिमान शाखा
भिमान, सिन्धुली
फोन नं.: ०४७-४१००४२, ૪१००४૪
सल्लाघारी एक्सटेन्सन काउन्टर
सल्लाघारी, भक्तपुर
फोन नं.: ०१-६६१९६७२

डकाहा शाखा
डकाहा, सिन्धुली
फोन नं.: ९モ१७ъ३३७१३, ९モ१७ъ३३७Щ६
ईटहरी शाखा
ईटहरी, सुनसरी
फोन नं.: ०२ू-पू९०१९६, पॅ९०१९७

नयाँ खुल्न लागेका शाखाहरू
१. बिर्तामोड शाखा बिर्तामोड, भापा
२. भैरहवा शाखा

भैरहवा, रूपन्देही

## Financial Highlights



Net Profit



Non Performing \& Performing Loan
$\square$ Fee and Commission Income

- Other Operating Income

■ Non Operating Income


Operating Profit


Expenses Structures

२४ औं वार्षिक साधारण सभाको केहि भलकहरु


संस्थागत सामाजिक उत्तरदायित्व अन्तर्गत शाखाहरुबाट भएका सामाजिक कार्यहरु


उच्च व्यवस्थापन तह


रजोज मान श्रेष्ठ
प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत/कम्पनी सचिव


विनोद नरसिंह श्रेष्ठ
नायब प्रमुख कार्यकारी अधिकृत/सूचना अधिकृत

## व्यवस्थापन तह तथा विभागीय प्रमुखहरू




जेनिस ताम्राकार जोशी
कर्जा विभाग


गोविन्द प्रसाद प्रसाई कर्जा प्रशासन तथा असुली विभाग


दिपेश मट्टराई कर्जा जोखिम विभाग


दिपेश साह
लेखा विभाग


अजय राज जोशी सूचना प्रविधि विभाग


श्रृजना माथेमा प्रशासन तथा मानव संशाधन विभाग

शाखा प्रमुखहरू


सरिता श्रेष्ठ
चावहिल शाखा


सागर प्रधान
भिमान शाखा


मधु सुदन पौडेल
नारायणगढ शाखा


दिपक कुमार श्रेष्ठ गोंगबु गणेशस्थान शाखा


तुल्सी प्रसाद पौड्याल
बुटवल शाखा


उमेश अट्टराई लालबन्दी शाखा


कान्छी मैंया प्रजापति
भक्तपुर शाखा


दिपेश पाण्डे डकाहा शाखा


गीर्णजंग थापा
बर्दिबास शाखा


दिलीप कुमार यादव जनकपुर शाखा


सुदिप सुबेदी बर्दघाट शाखा


भेषराज देवकोटा इटहरी शाखा


योगेन्द्र ब. प्रधानाङ्ग सल्लाघारी एक्सटेन्सन

## संस्थाले प्रदान गर्ने सेवाहरू:

## किक्षिप योजना (Deposit Scheme)

क) बचत खाता (Saving Account)

- चल्ती रवाता (Current Account)
- संस्थागत/कल रवाता (Corporate/Call Account)
- साधारण बचत (Normal Saving)
- सरल बचत (Simple Saving)
- J्येष्ठ नागरिक बचत (Senior Citizenship Saving)
- महिला बचत (Mahila Saving)
- बाल बचत (Bal Saving)
- शेयरधनी बचत (Shareholder Saving)
- कर्मचारी बचत (Employee Saving)
- सञ्चयकोष बचत (Provident Fund Saving)

ख) विषोश बचत खाता (Special Saving) बढ्दो ठौज्दातमा सोही अनुसारको आकर्षक ब्याज प्राप्त गर्वे गरी खोलिने खाता

ग) क्रमिक निक्षेप योजना (Recurring Deposit Scheme) न्यूनत्त रु. प००।- बाट खाता खोल्न सकिने, ४२ किस्ता भुक्तानी गर्दा Y० किस्ता बराबर रकठ फिर्ता पाइने ।

घ) मुद्दती निक्षेप (Fixed Deposit)
३ महिनादेखि ६ वर्षसक्मका लागि विभिन्न अवधिका मुद्दती खाताहरु खोल्न सकिने ।

## कर्जां तथा लगानी (Loan \& Advance)

१) आवधिक कर्जा (Term Loan)
२) डिमाण्ड तथा अन्य चालू पूँजी कर्जा (Demand \& Other Working Capital Loan)
३) व्यक्तिगत आवासीय घर/जग्गा कर्जा (Residential Personal Home/Land Loan)
8) रियल स्टेट कर्जा (Real Estate Loan)
y) वार्जिन कर्जा (Margin Loan)
६) हायरपर्चेज कर्जा (Hire Purchase Loan)
७) विपन्न वर्ग कर्जा (Deprived Sector Loan)

ᄃ) अधिविकर्ष कर्जा (Overdraft Loan)
९) अन्य प्रोडक्ट (Other Product)

क) शैक्षिक कर्जा (Educational Loan)
ख) साना तथा मकौला उद्यमी कर्जा
(Small \& Medium Industrial Loan)
ग) कृषि कर्जा (Agricultural Loan)
घ) व्यक्तिगत कर्जा (Personal Loan)
ङ) सुनचाँदी कर्जा (Gold \& Silver Loan)
च) पर्यटन क्षेत्र कर्जा (Tourism Sector Loan)
छ) मुद्दती रसिद धितोमा कर्जा (Loan Against FDR)
ज) बण्ड/डिवेन्चर कर्जा (Loan Against Bonds/Debentures)

## वैद् कोषमा आधारित सुविद्याह रु <br> (Non=Fund Based Facilities)

- वित्तीय जमानतपत्र (Financial Guarantee)
- प्रत्याभूति (Underwriting)
- बिड बण्ड (Bid Bond)
- परफरमेन्स बण्ड (Performance Bond)
- अग्रिम भुक्तानी बैंक जमानी (Advance Payment Guarantee)


## अन्यु सेवा (Other Facilities)

- विदेशी विनिमय सटही कारोवार
- सरकारी बचत/ॠणपत्रको साँवा तथा व्याज गुक्तानी ।
- सरकारी ॠणपत्रको दोस्रो बजार मार्फत कारोबार ।


## लेमिढेन्स सेवा (Remiftance Service)

नेपाल भित्र तथा विदेशका विभिन्न स्थानबाट आफन्त तथा प्रियजनले पठाएको रकम बुकिलिन तथा नेपालभित्र रकम पठाउन विभिन्न रेमिट्यान्स सेवाहरुको सुविधा


## सेवाहरु

- नि:शुल्क ABBS सुविधा
- C-ASBA सुविधा
- Mobile Banking
- IPS सुविधा
- Debit Card सुविधा
- SMS Banking
- Remittance
- connect IPS सुविधा ।


## विशेषताहाँ

- सुरक्षित, विशवसनीय र छिटो छरितो कारोबार
- निक्षेपमा प्रत्येक तीन वहिना तथा एकमुष्ट वार्षिक भुक्तानी गरिने
- शिप्र तथा सजिलो कर्जा प्रक्रिया • घितोको उचित मूल्यांकन
- कर्जामा घट्टो साँवा (Diminishing Balance) वा व्याज लाग्ने ।


[^0]:    Branch Office: Chabahil, Kathmandu, Tel: 01-4460624, 4460803 | Shahid Chowk, Narayangadh, Tel: 056-570945, 571941| Milan Chowk, Butwal, Tel: 071-550351 Chyamhasinha, Bhaktapur, Tel: 01-6618471, 6618472, 6619672 |Bardibas, Mahottari, Tel: 044-550623, 550734 |Bardaghat, Nawalparasi, Tel: 078-580810, 580811 Simara, Bara, Tel:053-520015, 520016

